SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

JOINT HIGHWAY RESEARCH PROJECT

Interim Report

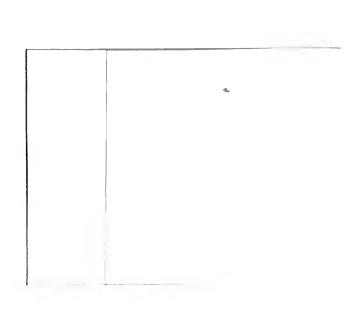
FHWA/IN/JHRP-85/1

EMBARK-TELAR-SURFACTANT-2,4-D COMBINATIONS FOR VEGETATION MANAGE-MENT ALONG INDIANA ROADSIDES

D. James Morre



PURDUE UNIVERSITY



JOINT HIGHWAY RESEARCH PROJECT

Interim Report

FHWA/IN/JHRP-85/1

EMBARK-TELAR-SURFACTANT-2,4-D COMBINATIONS FOR VEGETATION MANAGE-MENT ALONG INDIANA ROADSIDES

D. James Morre



Interim Report

EMBARK-TELAR-SURFACTANT-2,4-D COMBINATIONS FOR VEGETATION MANAGEMENT ALONG INDIANA ROADSIDES

TO: H. L. Michael, Director

January 30, 1985

Joint Highway Research Project

Project: C-36-53K

FROM: D. J. Morre

File: 9-5-11

Attached is an Interim Report of the HPR Part II study titled "Cost Reduction and Increased Efficacy of Growth Retardant Mixtures for Vegetation Management Along Indiana Roadsides." I serve as the principal investigator on this study, direct the project and have authored the report.

The research results include recommendations for a single spray application that will control weeds and retard grass growth so that no further herbicide application or mechanical mowing is required for the year within the interstate system. The present recommendations and the experimental data upon which those recommendations are based involve new combinations of materials where costs of materials have now been reduced to the point where the cost of the spray application is competitive with a single mechanical mowing cycle.

The results of this study have been recommended for implementation in the State of Indiana and point the way to even greater cost saving modifications in the program of chemical moving for future years.

Sincerely

D. J. Morre

	A G	Altschaeffl	ИН	Goetz	C.F	Scholer
cc.				Hallock		Shanteau
	J.M.	Bell	G.K.	паттоск	K . M .	Shanteau
	W.F.	Chen	J.F.	McLaughlin	J.R.	Skinner
	W.L.	Dolch	R.D.	Miles	K.C.	Sinha
	R.L.	Eskew	P.L.	Owens	C.A.	Venable
	J.D.	Fricker	в.К.	Partridge	L.E.	Wood
			G.T.	Satterly	S.R.	Yoder



Interim Summary Report

EMBARK-TELAR-SURFACTANT-2,4-D COMBINATIONS FOR VEGETATION MANAGEMENT ALONG INDIANA ROADSIDES

bу

D. James Morre

Professor, Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Department of Biological Sciences Purdue University

Joint Highway Research Project

Project No: C-36-53K

File No. 9-5-11

Prepared as Part of an Investigation

Conducted by the

Joint Highway Research Project Engineering Experiment Station Purdue University

in cooperation with the

Indiana Department of Highways

and the

U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration

The contents of this report reflect the views of the author who is responsible for the facts and the accuracty of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of the Federal Highway Administration. This report does not constitute a standard, specification or regulation.

Purdue University West Lafayette, Indiana January 30, 1985

		12.	

1. Report No. FHWA/IN/JHRP-85/1	2. Gavernment Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
4. Title and Subtitle EMBARK-TELAR-SURFACTANT-2 VEGETATION MANAGEMENT ALO	5. Report Date January 30, 1985 6. Performing Organization Code	
7. Author(s) D.J. Morre		8. Performing Organization Report No. JHRP-85-1
9. Performing Organization Name and Addre Joint Highway Research Pr	oject	10. Work Unit No.
Civil Engineering Buildin Purdue University West Lafayette, Indiana		11. Contract or Grant No. HPR-1(21) Part II 13. Type of Report and Period Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address Indiana Department of Hig State Office Building		Interim Report
100 North Senate Avenue Indianapolis, Indiana 46	204	14. Sponsoring Agency Code

15. Supplementary Notes Prepared in cooperation with the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration on HPR Part II Study "Cost Reduction and Increased Efficacy of Growth Retardant Mixtures for Vegetation Management Along Indiana Roadsides"

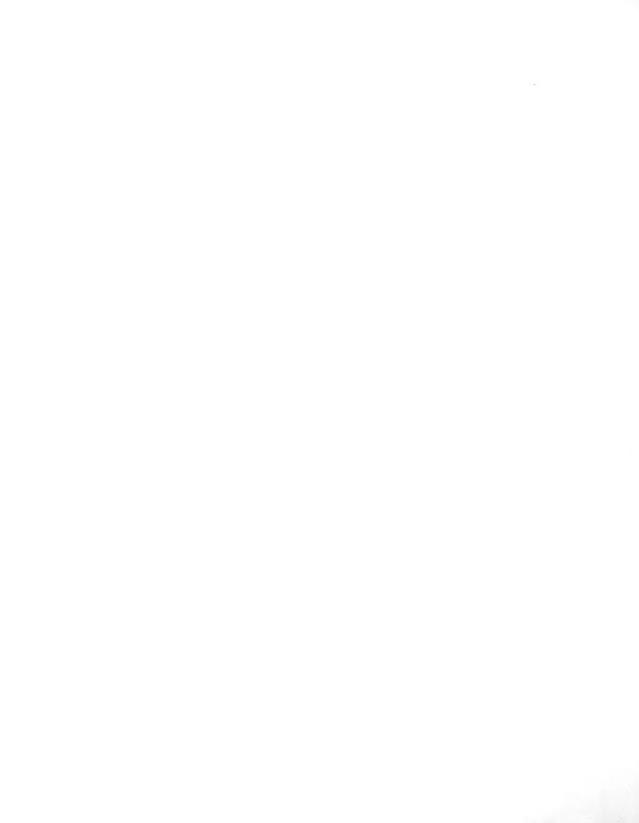
16. Abstract Using a combination of a primary growth retardant, mefluidide, a synergistic additive, chlorsulfuron, a detergent to enhance penetration (X-77) and a herbicide, 2,4-D, to provide for control of broadleaf weeds, full season management of bluegrasstall fescue mixtures along roadsides has been achieved. A single spray application is made in the spring and no additional herbicide applications or mechanical mowing are needed. The treatment is effective with greater than 90% control of fescue seedheads. Those few seedheads that do form remain short. It is economical. The costs of materials and application are equal to or less than the cost of a single mowing cycle. The treatment is environmentally safe when applied in early spring before most agricultural crops have been planted. The effectiveness and low cost of the combination derives from laboratory and greenhouse observations that various materials, herein referred to as additives, often only weakly effective as growth retardants themselves, will interact synergistically with mefluidide to provide overall treatment effectiveness at application rates that are economical. Using this principle, a combination suitable for roadside vegetation management was devised, field tested for two years under actual use conditions, and found to be effective for full season vegetation management of mixed bluegrass-tall fescue turf to permit considerable cost savings when compared to 3-cycle mechanical mowing.

17. Key Words		18. Distribution Statement		-
Chemical Mowing Roadside Maintenance Turf Weed Control	No restrictions. This document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161			
19. Security Cloself. (of this report)	20. Security Clas	elf. (of this page)	21- No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassifie	Unclassified		



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
LIST OF FIGURES	iii
LIST OF TABLES	iv
ABSTRACT	1
INTRODUCTION	2
MATERIALS AND METHODS	3
Greenhouse studies	3
Field trials	3
RESULTS	4
Effect of surfacant	4
Effect of additives	8
Setting the rate of clorsulfuron	8
Setting the rate of melfluidide	14
Environmental safety	16
Implementation tests, 1982-1984	20
DISCUSSION	20
REFERENCES	25
APPENDIX I, 1983 Summary	27
APPENDIX II 1984 Summary	00



LIST OF FIGURES

Figure	page
1	Effect of rate of application of surfactant XM-12 on growth of mowed
	bluegrass in the field in the presence of 1/2 lb/A mefluidide plus
	2 lb/A of 2,4-D amine (acid equivalent)
2	Influence of application amount of mefluidide on seedhead formation
	in fescue
3	Enhancement of mefluidide by different rates of additive K-104
	compared to no additive
4	Influence of application amount of chlorsulfuron on seedhead
	formation in fesuce
5	Growth suppression of fescue by the combination of 1/4 lb/A
	mefludide + 1/4 oz/A chlorsulfuron (Telar) + 2 lb/A 2,4-D amine with
	X-77 surfactant as 0.5% of the total spray mixture compared to the
	same conditions of 2,4-D and surfactant but with 1/2 1b/A of mefluidide
	instead



LIST OF TABLES

		Page
Table		
1	Enhancement by surfactants of foliar penetration of mefluidide into	
	Kentucky bluegrass in the greenhouse	5
2	Fescue seedhead suppression from mefluidide and mefludide plus	
	surfactant with and without 2,4-D	6
3	Retardation of Kentucky bluegrass	11
4	Effect of varying concentrations of chlorsurlfuron on the control of	
	wild carrot under roadside conditions	13
5	Comparisons of different rates of 2,4-D amine on mefluidide-2,4-D	
	antagonism under roadside conditions	15
6	Summary of comparisons of Schedule A, Schedule B and Schedule C on	
	seedhead formation in fescue and bluegrass comparing all 1984	
	dates of application	.17
7	Comparison of Schedule A, Schedule B, and Schedule C on root lengths	
	of fescue and bluegrass	18
8	Tests under roadside use conditions of mefluidide (1/2 lb/A) +	
	surfactant (0,5%) + 2,4-D amine (2 lb/A)	21
9	Evaluation of a spring application of 1/4 lb/A mefluidide + 1/4 oz/A	
	chlorsurlfuron + 2 lb/A 2,4-D amine + 0.25% (by volume of total spra	у
	mixture) applied by the Indiana Department of Highways under actual	
	use conditions	22

Abstract. Using a combination of a primary growth retardant, mefluidide, a synergistic additive, chlorsulfuron, a detergent to enhance penetration (X-77) and a herbicide, 2,4-D, to provide for control of broadleaf weeds, full season management of bluegrass-tall fescue mixtures along roadsides has been achieved. A single spray application is made in the spring and no additional herbicide applications or mechanical mowing are needed. The treatment is effective with greater than 90% control of fescue seedheads. Those few seedheads that do form remain short. It is economical. The costs of materials and application are equal to or less than the cost of a single mowing cycle. The treatment is environmentally safe when applied in early spring before most agricultural crops have been planted. The effectiveness and low cost of the combination derives from laboratory and greenhouse observations that various materials, herein referred to as additives, often only weakly effective as growth retardants themselves, will interact synergistically with mefluidide to provide overall treatment effectiveness at application rates that are economical. Using this principle, a combination suitable for roadside vegetation management was devised, field tested for two years under actual use conditions, and found to be effective for full season vegetation management of mixed blueyrass-tall fescue turf to permit considerable cost savings when compared to 3-cycle mechanical mowing.

Introduction

Mechanical mowing of roadsides as required by current safety and esthetic standards is a costly maintenance item. At current estimates of \$20-25 per acre per mowing cycle, annual mowing costs would be \$60-75 per acre for the 3 cycles of mechanical mowing normally required in the midwestern United States to maintain adequate site distances and visual appearances. In a state such as Indiana, where approximately 60-70,000 acres of roadside are mowed each year, the annual costs for mowing may well exceed \$5,000,000 annually.

In 1977, a research project was initiated to develop a growth retardant mixture that would reduce or prevent growth of grass and weeds so that the need for mechanical mowing along roadsides could be eliminated or reduced. Ideally, the treatment was to consist of a single spray application. The treatment was to be effective against both fescue and bluegrass as well as give control of broadleaf weeds and brush. Maximum grass height should not exceed acceptable mowing limits any time during the entire growing season. In addition, it was important that the treatment be environmentally safe. There should be no permanent weakening of the root system of the grass, no injury to desirable species and no carry over that would limit repeated use on an annual basis. A healthy lawn-type appearance to the turf was most desirable and the treatment should be competitive with 3-cycle mechanical mowing. The most important criterion, however, was the requirement to prevent emergence of seedheads of fescue. If even a few seedheads form, the appearance can be unsightly. For any treatment, elimination of seedheads was an essential requirement.

The approach followed was to identify an effective primary retardant and then use various additives to interact synergistically with the primary retardant to increase both efficacy and cost effectiveness. 2,4-D amine salt was included for control of brush and broadleaf weeds. In this manner, full-season

vegetation management through a single spray application was realized for about the same cost or less than the cost to mow once.

Materials and Methods

Greenhouse studies.

Seeds of Kentucky bluegrass, var. Parade were germinated over a mixture of calcined clay and pasteurized soil contained in 524 ml polystyrene cups with perforated bottoms and covered with a thin layer of vermiculite. Watering and fertilizer feeding were done by bottom irrigation. Treatments were applied 3 weeks after seeding using a Beltsville sprayer equipped with a TX-6 TeeJet nozzle operated at 40 psi with the conveyer belt moving at 0.5 mph (555.6 1/ha). Seven days after spraying, the grass was cut 4 cm above the soil level. Two weeks later, the regrowth was again cut and the clippings were weighed to the nearest 0.1 g. Each treatment was replicated 5 times. Data were analyzed by a one way analysis of variance for significance and by the Colby method (1967) to test for synergism.

Field trials.

All of the field tests were under roadside conditions. Large scale tests were applied in Miami county Indiana on April 4, 1983 using truck mounted equipment provided by commercial applicators contracted by the State of Indiana and coordinated by Mr. John Burkhardt, Indiana Department of Highways. A segment of highway I-70 between Indianapolis and the Illinois State Line was treated also using truck mounted equipment in the spring of 1984. Applications were at 25 gpa in the 1984 tests using a Swinglok applicator system.

All other tests were located in Tippecanoe County, Indiana. Applications were with a hand held compressed air sprayer, spraying systems 8004 nozzles, 40 psi and 40 gpa. Plots were located either adjacent to the pavement or adjacent to the fence in mixed stands of fescue and bluegrass unless indicated otherwise.

Except where indicated, all grass was unmoved at the time of application. Plots were 3 ft X 6 ft or 6 ft X 15 ft and in triplicate. Seedheads were counted in 3 l ft squares in 3 different regions in each plot. Seedhead height was an average of "maximum" seedhead height in 3 different areas of each plot and is expressed in inches. Blade height is the maximum extended blade height (soil to tip) in inches of the lower blades originating at the base of the grass clump from 3 different areas of each plot.

Results

Effect of surfactant.

Surfactants greatly enhanced the effectiveness of mefluidide both in the green-house (Table 1) and in the field (Table 2). With mowed bluegrass in the field and the surfactant XM-12, the optimum concentration was between 0.25 and 0.5% for enhancement of the action of 1/2 lb/A mefluidide in suppression of blade elongation (Fig. 1). Some surfactants were more effective than others but in the field these differences tended to be minimized with time from date of treatment so that in the end the choice of surfactant was not critical. With mefluidide alone at various rates, the overall effect of surfactant was to about

Table 1. Enhancement by surfactants of foliar penetration of mefluidide into Kentucky bluegrass in the greenhouse

Surfactants *	Clipping weights of regrowth ** 1st cut 7 days after spraying (g/pot)		
None	8.9 ab		
XM-12, 0.5%	1.1 e		
X-77, 0.5%	2.7 d		
Checks	9.8 a		

^{*} All treatments except the checks contained mefluidide at 0.216/A.

Means followed by the same letter are not significantly different at the 95% confidence interval.

^{**} Two weeks of regrowth after 1st cut.

Table 2. Fescue seed head suppression from mefluidide and mefluidide plus surfactant with and without 2,4-D amine

Treatment (Rate per acre)	Seedheads per ft ²	Suppression %	
None (check)	18	0	
Mefluidide (1/2 lb/A)	9	50	
Mefluidide (1/2 lb/A) + Surfactant (1%)	4	75	
nefluidide (1/2 lb/A) + 2,4-D amine (2 lb/A)	13	28	
Mefluidide (1/2 lb/A) + Surfactant (1%) + 2,4 amine (2 lb/A)	-D 2	89	

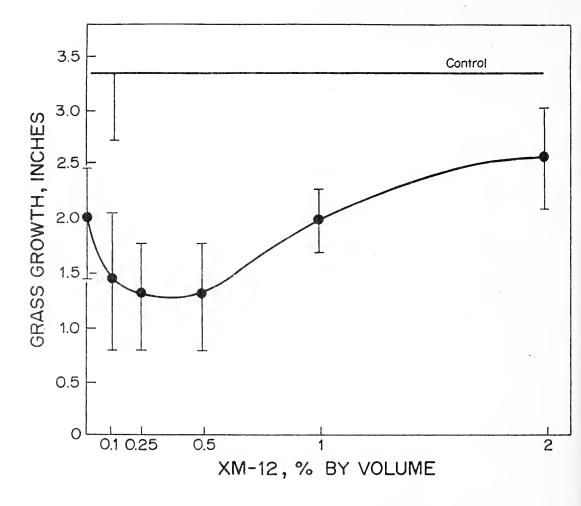


Fig. 1. Effect of rate of application of surfactant XM-12 on growth of mowed bluegrass in the field in the presence of 1/2 lb/A mefluidide plus 2 lb/A of 2,4-D amine (acid equivalent). Applications were on August 8, September 9, September 11 and September 16, 1982. Each treatment was replicated 3 times. Growth measurements were 1 month after treatment. Values are the averages of the four experiments (12 replicates total) + standard deviations.

double the effectiveness of the primary retardant material in the control of fescue seedheads (Fig. 2), so that 90% control of fescue seedheads could be achieved at rates of mefluidide between 1/2 and 1 lb/A with added surfactant. Effect of additives.

A second way to increase effectiveness of the primary retardant, mefluidide was through synergistic interaction with various other materials. Fig. 3 shows results with an experimental material K-104 which was itself without activity in the field but interacted with mefluidide to nearly double its effectiveness in this particular test.

As shown in Table 3 and reference 2, mefluidide is synergistic with certain herbicides especially the E. I. du Pont de Nemour material, chlorsulfuron. Mefluidide is synergistic with other plant growth regulators and herbicides such as PP-333 (paclobutrazol), EL-500 (flurprimodol), bentazon, acifluorefen, sethoxydim, naptalam, and the thiocarbamates (Rao and Harger, 1981; McWorter and Barrentine, 1979, Tautvydas, 1983).

Because of various factors, including cost, commercial availability, and control of some 2,4-D-resistant weed species such as wild carrot, the du Pont material, chlorsulfuron, was selected for further evaluation.

Setting the rate of chlorsulfuron.

Rates of chlorsulfuron of I/2 oz per acre or greater were not considered due to phytotoxicity. There is a tendency for chlorsulfuron alone to give 25 to 50% suppression of seedheads with rates in the range of 1/8 to 1 oz/A but with no obvious strict dose dependency (Fig. 4). Both in 1983 and 1984, 1/8, 1/4 and 1/2 oz per acre of chlorsulfuron were equivalent in combination with 1/4 lb/A or 1/8 lb/A of mefluidide. Since 1/16 oz/A of chlorsulfuron was ineffective for control of wild carrot but wild carrot control was achieved at higher rates (Table 4), chlorsulfuron rates of 1/8 oz/A and 1/4 oz/A were tested in greatest detail in 1984, i.e. the dose range giving both effective control of broadleaf

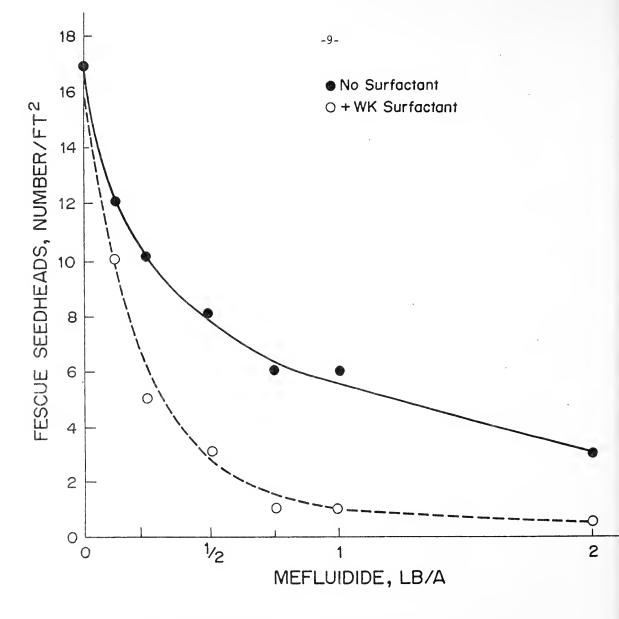


Fig. 2. Influence of application amount of mefluidide on seedhead formation in fescue. Applications were on May 3, 1983 under roadside conditions. WK surfactant was present as 0.5% of the total spray mixture. Fescue blade height was 11 + 1 inches at the time of spraying. Evaluations were on June 22, $198\overline{3}$.

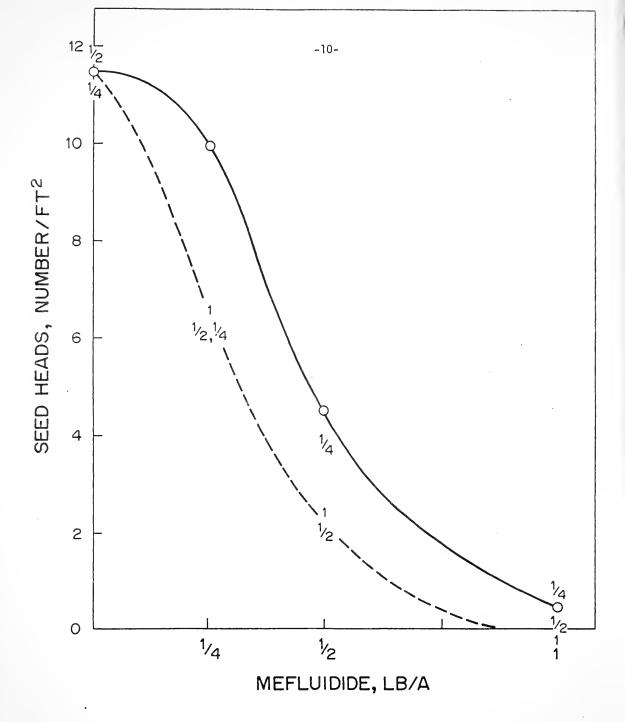


Fig. 3. Enhancement of mefluidide by different rates of additive K-104 (1/4, 1/2 or 1 1b/A) compared to no additive (0). Applications were on April 16 and 17, 1979 under roadside conditions with evaluations on June 1, 1979.

Table 3. Retardation of Kentucky bluegrass

		Cl	ipping weigh	nt of regrow	th mefluidid	e*
rate	/A	0	1/321b	1/161b	1/816	1/41b
				g/pot*		
Chlorsulfuron	0	12.7 a	11.4 a	8.6 c	4.0 d	2.0 e
1/20	oz	10.9 b	4.7 d	2.8 de	1.2 ef	0.5 f
1/6	oz	10.2 b	2.3 e	1.0 ef	0.1 f	0.1 f
1/2	oz	11.4 a	1.0 ef	0.6 f	0.1 f	0.0 f
			% gr	owth retarda	tion*	
Chlorsulfuron	0	0.0 a	10.2 a	32.3 c	68.5 d	84.3 e
1/20	oz	14.2 b	63.0 d (23.0)**	78.0 de (42.0)	90.6 ef (78.0)	96.0 f (86.5)
1/6	oz	19.7 b	81.9 e (27.2)	92.1 ef (45.6)	99.2 f (74.9)	99.2 f (87.4)
1/2	ΟZ	10.2 a	92.1 ef (19.0)	99.3 f (39.2)	99.2 f (71.7)	100.0 f (85.9)

^{*} Means followed by the same letter are not significantly different at the 95% confidence interval.

^{**} Means in parentheses are the expected additive responses for the combinations as calculated by the Colby (1967) method.

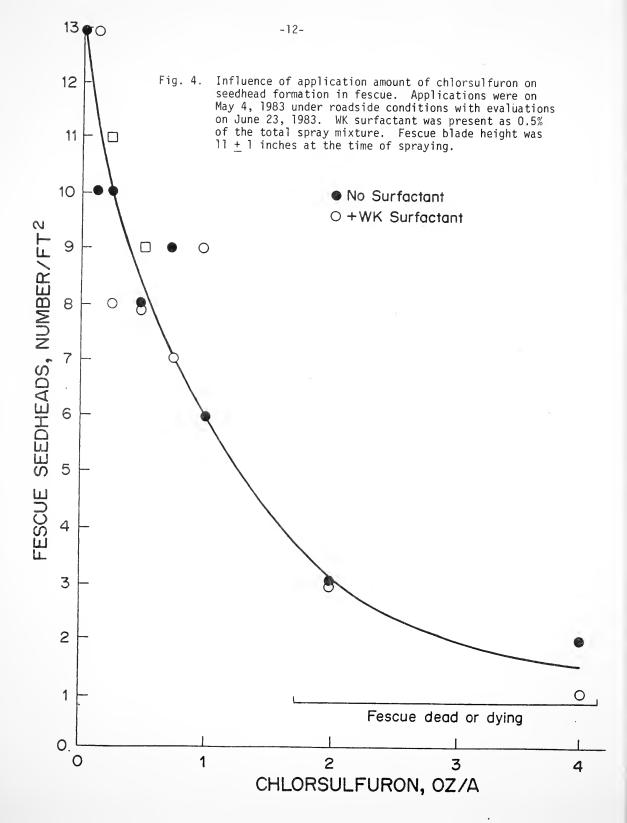


Table 4. Effect of varying concentrations of chlorsulfuron on the control of wild carrot under roadside conditions. Applications on May 19, 1983 with evaluations on June 28, 1983.

Chlorsulfuron	Wild carrot		
(oz/A)	(plants/50 ft ²)		
-	37 <u>+</u> 24		
1/16	24		
1/8	2		
3/16	4		
1/4	8		
1/2	2		
3/4	4		
1	1		

weeds and no persistent phytotoxicity.

Emphasis was on fescue seedhead formation in formulating rates of additives. Mefluidide-chlorsulfuron combinations that control seedhead formation in fescue may fail to control seedheads of bluegrass especially at late dates of application. However, the bluegrass seedheads that do form under these conditions generally are not taller than the vegetative parts of the fescue, are uniform in appearance, and are not unsightly.

Addition of 2,4-D to the basic mefluidide + chlorsulfuron combination. While giving excellent control of wild carrot and some other species, chlorsulfuron is totally ineffective in the control of plantain, a dominant turf species, for example. Therefore, it was necessary to include a broadleaf herbicide such as 2,4-D amine. We have, however, noted frequently but not always, antagonism between mefluidide (alone or in combination with chlorsulfuron) and 2,4-D amine (Table 5). Combination of 2,4-D amine with surfactant, increased weed control and lessened the 2,4-D-mefluidide antagonism (Table 5). Maximum weed control with 2,4-D is achieved in the range of 1.5 to 2 lb/A as the acid equivalent. The mefluidide-2,4-D amine antagonism also was less at the higher 2,4-D rates (Table 5). Similar results were obtained in 1982, 1983 and 1984 regarding this latter point such that the rate of 2,4-D amine in the mixture was set at 2 lb/A. A rate of 1 lb/A of 2.4-D amine was insufficient to enhance weed control significantly considering the wide range of species encountered in a roadside situation. Ester formulations of 2,4-D were not considered due to problems with volatility and toxicity to fish when directly oversprayed to streams. Only the environmentally safe, amine formulations of 2,4-D have been recommended for general roadside applications. Setting the rate of mefluidide.

Assuming that synergisms between mefluidide and chlorsulfuron and the interac-

Table 5. Comparisons of different rates of 2,4-D amine on mefluidide-2,4-D antagonism under roadside conditions. Applications were on May 6 (B) and 9 (A), 1982 with evaluations on May 26 (B) and June 7 (A). Values at \pm standard deviations.

Treatment and amount			Seedhea	Seedheads per ft ²		Seedhead height	
Mefluidide	XM-12*	2,4-D Amine	Fescue	Bluegrass	Fescue	Bluegrass	
					(in.)		
A 0	0	0	16.7 <u>+</u> 6.0	3.4 <u>+</u> 1.0	37.3 <u>+</u> 4.5	20.7 + 2.5	
1/2 lb/A	0	0	5.6 ± 0.6	3.6 <u>+</u> 1.9	24.4 + 3.3	17.4 ± 2.5	
1/2 lb/A	0.5%	0	4.6 <u>+</u> 0.8	1.3 <u>+</u> 1.3	18.3 <u>+</u> 1.5	13.5 <u>+</u> 0.7	
1/2 lb/A	0	2 lb/A	9.0 <u>+</u> 4.8	3.3 <u>+</u> 1.5	25.4 <u>+</u> 5.8	16.9 <u>+</u> 1.4	
1/2 lb/A	0.5%	2 1b/A	5.3 <u>+</u> 1.1	2.3 <u>+</u> 1.0	20.5 <u>+</u> 5.1	14.3 <u>+</u> 1.5	
В 0	0	0	15.4 <u>+</u> 2.4	1.4 <u>+</u> 0.7	33.3 <u>+</u> 2.7	15.4 <u>+</u> 2.7	
1/2 lb/A	0.5%	1/2 lb/A	8.9 <u>+</u> 0.5	1.7 <u>+</u> 2.9	13.8 <u>+</u> 3.2	9.7 <u>+</u> 0.3	
1/2 lb/A	0.5%	1 1b/A	6.2 <u>+</u> 4.7	0.7 ± 0.3	11.9 <u>+</u> 1.9	9.0	
1/2 lb/A	0.5%	2 lb/A	6.7 <u>+</u> 2.4	1.1 <u>+</u> 1.00	13.4 + 2.2	12.0 <u>+</u> 1.0	

 $[\]ensuremath{^{\star}}$ As percent of the total spray mixture.

tions between mefluidide and surfactant and between mefluidide, surfactant and 2,4-D amine will be retained in the final mixture, the amount of mefluidide required to control fescue seedheads could be reduced from 1/2 lb/A to possibly 1/8 lb/A (mefluidide effectiveness is about doubled both by mixing with chlorsulfuron and doubled again by application with surfactant). Both in 1983 and 1984, the combinations of 1/4 lb/A mefluidide + 1/4 oz/A chlorsulfuron + 0.25 or 0.5% surfactant + 2 lb/A 2,4-D amine (Schedule B) as well as 1/8 lb/A mefluidide + 1/8 oz/A chlorsulfuron + 0.25% or 0.5% surfactant + 2 lb/A 2,4-D (Schedule C) were equivalent or superior to 1/2 lb/A mefluidide + 0.25 or 0.5% surfactant + 2 lb/A 2,4-D amine (Schedule A). The response to these treatments resulted in the same general trend at all dates of application between the last week of March and the first week of May (Table 6).

Environmental Safety.

Turf remained healthy and vigorous in a series of test plots receiving mefluidide applications (1/2 lb/A) annually for 7 years since the spring of 1977. Neither mefluidide alone nor the combination of mefluidide plus chlorsulfuron resulted in any permanent inhibition of root growth (Table 7), with fescue, or bluegrass. Repeat applications of high rates of mefluidide (e.g. 1 to 2 lb/A) reduce or eliminate some strains of native bluegrass but fescue continues to grow vigorously even in these plots.

Any of the treatments may display some initial phytotoxicity (yellowing) of the grass in the second week post treatment. The discoloration is temporary and is usually gone when the vegetative growth of the grass resumes about 3 weeks after application (Fig. 5).

No problems have been encountered from injury to nontarget species either due to drift or inadvertent direct overspraying under normal roadside use conditions.

Table 6. Summary of comparisons of Schedule A, Schedule B and Schedule C on seedhead formation in fescue and bluegrass comparing all 1984 dates of application under roadside conditions.

	Control of Seedheads, %							
		Fescue			Bluegrass			
Date of appli-	Sched A	Sched B	Sched C	Sched A	Sched B	Sched C		
cation	1/2Mef	1/4Mef+1/4Chl	1/8Mef+1/8Chl	1/2Mef	1/4Mef+1/4Chl	1/8Mef+1/8Ch		
April 7	98	99	92	95	50	75		
April 10	74	68	68	74	53	53		
April 18	90	85	85	84	20	52		
April 25	89	93	95	98	79	64		
April 26	93	90	-	88	29	-		
May 2	52	74	91	(0)	(0)	(0)		
May 7	75	85	-	90	51	-		
May 8	-	92	100	-	0	38		
May 9	71	100	-	75	63	-		
May 10	-	100	-	-	38	-		
May 14	-	100 95	-	~	30 26	-		
May 15	-	100	-	-	25	-		
May 17	-	79	-	-	0	-		
May 16	67	97	100	(0)	(0)	(0)		
Average	79 <u>+</u> 15	88 <u>+</u> 11	90 <u>+</u> 11	86 <u>+</u> 9	44 <u>+</u> 20	56 <u>+</u> 14		

Mef = mefluidide; Chl = chlorsulfuron; Rates are lb/A for mefluidide and oz/A for chlorsulfuron. All treatments contained 2 lb/A 2,4-D amine (acid equivalent) and 0.5% X-77 surfactant as % of the total spray mixture applied at 40 gpa and 40 psi.

Table 7. Comparison of Schedule A, Schedule B, and Schedule C on root lengths of fescue and bluegrass. Applications were on April 7, 1984 under roadside conditions. Fescue was 5 inches tall. Bluegrass was 2.5 inches tall. 40 ypa. 40 psi. Evaluations were on June 11, 1984.

	-	Treatme	nt and amount*		Root	length
Schedule	Mefluidide	X-77	Chlorsulfuron	2,4-D amine	Fescue	Bluegrass
					(c	:m)
	-	-	-	-	5.8 <u>+</u> 0.4	5.6 <u>+</u> 0.6
А	1/2 lb/A	0.5%	-	2 1b/A	5.9 <u>+</u> 0.4	6.3 <u>+</u> 1.4
В	1/4 lb/A	0.5%	1/4 oz/A	2 lb/A	6.5 <u>+</u> 0.8	5.9 <u>+</u> 0.7
С	1/8 lb/A	0.5%	1/8 oz/A	2 lb/A	5.0 <u>+</u> 0.9	5.7 <u>+</u> 0.4

^{*} Amounts of materials are in rates per acre of active materials except for X-77 which is percent of the total spray mixture. Differences in root length were not statistically significant for any of the treatments.

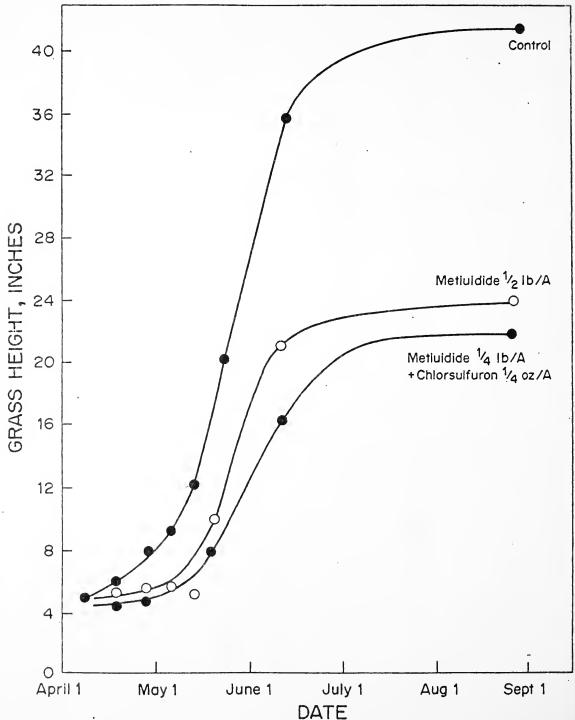


Fig. 5. Growth suppression of fescue by the combination of 1/4 lb/A mefluidide + 1/4 oz/A chlorsulfuron (Telar) + 2 lb/A 2,4-D amine with X-77 surfactant as 0.5% of the total spray mixture (1) compared to the same conditions of 2,4-D and surfactant but with 1/2 lb/A of mefluidide instead (0). Applications were on April 7 under roadside conditions with evaluations on the dates indicated. Values are total grass height.

Implementation Tests, 1982-1984.

In 1984, 1/2 lb/A mefluidide + 0.5% surfactant + 2 lb/A 2,4-D amine were tested successfully using commercial applicators and application equipment with seedhead suppression in fescue averaging about 80% (Table 8). In 1984, a spring application of 1/4 lb/A mefluidide + 1/4 oz/A chlorsulfuron + 2 lb/A 2,4-D amine and 0.25% surfactant was tested and gave 90% control of seedheads of both fescue and bluegrass and of broadleaf weeds (Table 9). The area would not have required mowing at any time during the growing season. Its appearance was equivalent to adjacent road segments that had received a full 3 cycles of mechanical mowing.

Similar trials on secondary roads in Miami County in 1983 were less successful. The treatments were effective in controlling seedheads in fescue and bluegrass as on the dual lane roads. However, the treatments were much less effective on smooth brome, orchard grass and timothy that frequently are present along secondary roads in small clumps. Mowing was reduced from three cycles to one on these roads. The need for mowing was due primarily to growth of late germinating weeds (such as velvetleaf) and annual grasses (e.g foxtail) that tended to dominate these narrow rights-of-way adjacent to cropped fields late in the growing season. While adding to the expense of the mixture, these problems have been overcome by addition of an appropriate pre-emergence material to the spray mixture.

Discussion

This study demonstrates the practical use of combinations of chemicals to reduce or prevent growth of grass and weeds along roadsides so that the need for mechanical mowing is eliminated or reduced. Mefluidide is the primary retardant in the mixture. Its advantages are effectiveness, safety, and no appreciable inhibition of root growth. By mixing the mefluidide with various

Table 8. Tests under roadside use conditions of mefluidide (1/2 lb/A) + surfactant (0.5%) + 2,4-D amine (2 lb/A)

		Fescue seed head suppression		
Year	Location	Range	Average	
1982	Tippecanoe Co.	68-93%	83%	
1983	Miami Co.	64-94%	81%	

Table 9. Evaluation of a spring application of 1/4 lb/A mefluidide + 1/4 oz/A chlorsulfuron + 2 lb/A, 2,4-D Amine + 0.25% (by volume of total spray mixture) (25 gpa/Swinglok), applied by the Indiana Department of Highways, under actual highway use conditions.Application was on April 18, 1984. Evaluations were on August 24, 1984. 4 months after application.

		Fescue	a	В1	uegrass	a	
	Seedh	eads		Seedhe	eads		Weeds/
	per ft ²	height	Blade height	per ft ²	height	Blade height	1000 ft ²
Median:							
Unsprayed	17 <u>+</u> 1	39 <u>+</u> 2	15 <u>+</u> 4	12 <u>+</u> 4	21 <u>+</u> 1	13 <u>+</u> 2	391
Sprayed	2 <u>+</u> 3	20 <u>+</u> 5	14 <u>+</u> 3	2 <u>+</u> 1	13 <u>+</u> 3	10 <u>+</u> 2	30
Control	90%			83%			92%
Pavement to Ditch:							
Unsprayed	15 <u>+</u> 3	37 + 2	18 <u>+</u> 3	7 <u>+</u> 2	21 <u>+</u> 1	14 + 2	468
Sprayed	1.6+1.1	24 + 2	14 <u>+</u> 2	9.7 <u>+</u> 0.6	5 14 <u>+</u> 2	11 <u>+</u> 1	62
Control	90%			90%			87%

 $^{^{\}rm a}$ Based on measurements from 4 different locations selected at random. Heights are average maximum heights from 10-20 plants per location \pm standard deviation among different locations. Rates are of active ingredient. Initial height of bluegrass was 3.5-4 inches. Initial height of fescue was 6-7 inches.

additives, seedheads in fescue are reduced or eliminated at rates that are economically competitive with mechanical mowing.

Additives are employed as a means to decrease the rate of mefluidide required for suppression of seedheads in fescue through a synergistic interaction. One of the most effective additives is chlorsulfuron. The standard treatment of 1/2 lb/A mefluidide + surfactant + 2 lb/A 2,4-D amine (Schedule A, Table 4) can be duplicated or exceeded by 1/4 lb/A mefluidide + Surfactant + 1/4 oz/A chlorsulfuron + 2 lb/A 2,4-D amine. Since neither mefluidide nor chlorsulfuron give satisfactory control of broadleaf weeds, 2,4-D amine is added. 2,4-D amine formulations sometimes show an antagonism with low application rates of mefluidide. However, the antagonism is overcome largely by the surfactant in the mixture. Similar antagonisms have been observed with other broadleaf herbicides including picloram, banvel and silvex,

The effect of the surfactant in increasing effectiveness of both the mefluidide and of the 2,4-D amine is presumably due to enhanced foliar penetration (Blomberg and Wax, 1978). It is becoming increasingly apparent, however, that these materials can also enter the plant via the root system and that the entry route through the soil may be less influenced by the presence or absence of surfactants

Large scale tests of 1/2 lb/A of mefluidide plus surfactant and 2,4-D amine ((Schedule A, Table 6) were applied in 1982 and 1983. Both years, Schedule A was effective in controlling seedheads in fescue and was effective in vegetation management on improved dual lane and interstate highways.

Schedule B, with the addition of chlorsulfuron as an additive, is even more effective. Nearly complete control of fescue seedheads is obtained. Schedule B is also very effective in the control of broadleaf weeds. It is comparable to Schedule A for most species (better than 90% control) and Schedule B is more effective than Schedule A for control of wild carrot.

The most cost effective mixture is Schedule C. This has been examined in detail in small plot studies in 1983 and 1984 and is scheduled for evaluation in large scale tests in 1985.

With any of the schedules, spring applications only are recommended. The materials can be applied in the fall for seedhead control the following spring but much higher rates are required and the fall applications do not appear economical. For Schedules A and B, the materials are applied from green-up until the seedheads just emerge from the boot. With Schedule A, the seedheads will sometimes elongate beyond the point where they are at the time of application. This, however, does not seem to happen with Schedules B and C. With Schedules B and C, the seedheads and grass remain nearly at the stage they are at the time the application is made.

The relative costs of the three schedules has been calculated based on current prices of materials and mowing and application estimates. Both schedules A and B are competitive with one-cycle mowing (\$20 + per acre) while Schedule C is considerably less expensive to apply than it is to mow once.

References

- Bloomberg JR, Wax LM (1978) Absorption and translocation of mefluidide by soybeans (Glycine max), common cocklebur (Xanthium pensylvanicum) and giant foxtail (Setaria faberi). Weed Sci 26:434-440
- Colby SR (1967) Calculating synergistic and antagonistic responses of herbicide combinations. Weeds 15:20-22
- Glenn SD, Glenn B, Rieck CE, Ely DG, Bush LP (1981) Chemical quality, <u>in vitro</u> cellulose digestion, and yield of tall fescue forage affected by mefluidide. J Agric Food Chem 29:1158-1161
- Jagshitz JA (1982) Evaluation of growth retardants in cool season lawn turf.

 Northeast Weed Sci Soc Proc. 36:334-335
- McWhorter CG, Barrentine WL (1979) Weed control in soybeans (Glycine max) with mefluidide applied postemergence. Weed Sci 27:42-47
- Rao SR, Harger TR (1981) Mefluidide bentazon interactions on soybeans (<u>Glycine</u> max) and red rice (Oryza sativa). Weed Sci 29:208-212
- Tautvydas KJ (1983) Synergistic growth retardation of grasses with mefluidide/PGR Combinations. Proceedings PGRSA 10:51-56
- Watschke TL, Wehner DJ, Duich JM (1977) Initial and residual effects of growth regulators on a Penn-Star-Flyking Kentucky bluegrass blend. Proc Northeast Weed Soc 31:378-389
- Wilkinson RE, (1982) Mefluidide inhibition of sorghum growth and gibberellin precursor biosynthesis. J. Plant Growth Regul 1:85-94

APPENDICES

Appendix I 1983 SUMMARY OF MAJOR FINDINGS

Appendix II 1984
SUMMARY OF MAJOR FINDINGS

APPENDIX I

1983

SUMMARY OF MAJOR FINDINGS

1983

SUMMARY OF MAJOR FINDINGS

Additional brief discussions of findings and summations are provided with the tables and figures.

- 1. With a <u>fall</u> application, approximately 50% suppression of fescue seed heads was obtained the following spring at a rate of 1 lb/A of mefluidide. Equivalent to 1/2 lb/A mefluidide or 1/4 lb/A mefluidide plus surfactant applied in the spring. Does not seem like an efficient way to apply such an expensive material (Tables 1 and 2).
- 2. Tordon (or 2,4-D) applied in combination with Embark in the $\underline{\text{fall}}$ (2 1b/A 2,4-D or 1/2 1b/A Tordon) gave 90-100% control of all weeds and nearly complete control of WILD CARROT (Table 3).
- Turf remains healthy and vigorous in a series of test plots receiving Embark applications annually since the spring of 1977 (Table 4).
- 4. A comparison of three surfactants (XM-12, X-77 and WK) did not reveal substantial or consistent differences. All were equally effective and final choice might just as well be based on cost at this point in the evaluation (Tables 5, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 21, 29, 30, 34).
- 5. A mid-March application of Embark + Glean + Surfactant + 2,4-D may have been too early for maximum effectiveness (Table 5).
- 6. The standard treatment based on 1982 results of 1/2 1b/A Embark as mefluidide + 0.5% surfactant + 2 1b/A 2,4-D amine gave a most satisfactory performance on dual-lane roads in the Miami County test applied April 4, 1983 (81% suppression of seedheads) but failed on the secondary roads due to late growth of weeds (mostly annuals such as velvetleaf or giant foxtail but also due to carrot skips) (Tables 7 and 8)
- 7. Lower rates of Embark are required on interchanges than adjacent to the fence or adjacent to the pavement for seedhead and height suppression in fesucue (Table 11). Approximately 1/2 as much is required. The same may hold for Embark + Glean combinations.
- 8. Nothing tested adequately suppressed seedhead formation in smooth brome (Tables 7, 13, 14, 15, 20, 48).
- 9. DuPont DPX-T6376-2960 (DPX) was approximately twice as effective (oz/oz) as Glean (Tables 16, 17, 21, 22, compare Figs. 3 and 4, etc) but was ineffective on seedhead suppression if applied at an early date of April 28 (Table 14, Fig. 1) Weed control from DPX was about 75-80% overall (Tables 14, 17, 22, 33, 45, 47).
- 10. Severe phytotoxicity to fescue was noted with rates of Glean of 1/2 oz/A or greater (Tables 15, 25, 31 and Fig. 3). Also DPX (Fig. 4, Tables 27, 47).
- 11. Weed control by Glean was enhanced by 2,4-D. 1 lb/A was insufficient (Tables 17, 19, 21, 22, 42, 44) and 2,4-D will be retained in the mixtures for 1984 at 2 lb/A (Tables 16, 21, 22, 32, 34, 37, 38, 39, 42, 46).

 Embark-2,4-D antagonism seems to be less at the higher 2,4-D rate (Tables 21 was reported from the 1982 test results.

GLEAN - EMBARK COMBINATIONS

- 12. A positive and potentially cost-saving <u>interaction between Glean and Embark</u> was observed in all tests where comparisons were made. The interaction appears to be a true synergism although the necessary controls to evaluate the degree of syntergism experimentally were not always included and was not the purpose of the study. As a first approximation, the standard treatment of 1/2 1b/A Embark as mefluidide + Surfactant + 2 1b/A 2,4-D amine can be duplicated or exceeded by 1/4 1b/A of Embark as mefluidide + Surfactant + Glean at some rate + 2 1b/A 2,4-D Amine (Tables 20,21,23,27,28,31,34 and 35; See also Table 36).
- 13. It was not possible to determine the optimum rates of either Embark or Glean in an Embark + Glean mixture from the results obtained, primarily because the effective rates were much lower than expected, the dose dependency for Glean is very steep (a need for tests in 1/16 oz/A increments of Glean are indicated and a large variation is to be expected at intermediate rates) (Fig. 3) as compared to Embark (Fig. 2). However, the following arguments can be made relative to setting a recommendation for 1984:
- 14. To serve as the primary herbicide, rates of Glean of 1/2 oz/A or higher are required (e.g. Tables 45 and 49). These rates are phytotoxic (Fig. 3, Tables 15, 25, 31 and 48) to fescue. Whereas, DPX may be somewhat active against buckhorn plantain (but not common plantain) in the presence of surfactant (but not in its absence) (Tables 45 and 47), Glean is not (Table 49). 2,4-D is (Table 46).
- 15. Based on phytotoxicity the maximum rate of Glean can be set at 1/4 oz/A. This rate is ineffective to give weed control alone. Therefore, it is necessary to add 2,4-D. Based on effacacy data, low cost and lessened 2,4-D-Embark antagonism, 2 1b/A is suggested (See entry No. 11).
- 16. Addition of <u>surfactant</u> to Embark enhanced its effectiveness (Fig. 2) but not with Glean (Fig. 3) or DPX except at phytotoxic rates (Fig. 4 and Table 47). A positive 2,4-D + Surfactant interaction in weed control and a lessening by surfactant of 2,4-D Embark anagonisms was reported in 1982. No adverse effects of adding surfactant to Glean-Embark combinations was noted. The three surfactants tested were equivalent (See entry No. 4). X-77 may be somewhat less phytotoxic than WK and, if anything, XM-12 is the least effective. There is no advantage (perhaps a decrease in effectiveness) in increasing the surfactant above 0.5% (1982 test results). It may be possible to decrease the surfactant to 0.25% without loss of effectiveness (Tab. but the only advantage would be a small reduction in cost. Therefore, we will leave the Surfactant at 0.5% in the total spray mixture using X-77 (or WK depending on preference and cost) and leave the question of lowest effective amount to future cost-reduction studies.
- 17. This gives us a basic combination of 1/4 lb/A Embark (as mefluidide) + 0.5% X-77 (or WK) + 1/4 oz Glean + 2 lb/A 2,4-D which, in 1983, proved very effective (Tables 5, 20, 21, 23, 27, 28, 31, 34, and 35; see also Table 36) in suppressing fescue seed heads and vegetative growth of fescue. Seed head suppression ranged from 82% (equivalent to 1/2 lb/A Embark + Surfactant + 2,4-D) from a March 18 application (Table 5) to 100% later in the season (May 2) (Table 20. 21, 23. 27, 28, 31, 34, and 35). The latest applications to control seedheads were the first week of May.

SETTING THE RATE OF EMBARK

- 18. If 1/4 1b/A Embark (as mefluidide) + 0.5% X-77 (or WK) + 1/4 oz Glean + 2 1b/A 2,4-D gives 100% control of fescue seedheads applied midseason to late, can the amount of Embark be reduced further? The answer is yes for late applications but we have insufficient information for early applications.
- 19. In the Webel test applied on April 21 (Table 11), 1/8 lb/A Embark gave 87% control of seed heads with 1/2 oz/A Glean and 92% control of fescue seed heads with 1/6 oz/A Glean. This test, however was on an interchange, In an IN-126 test applied on April 27, 1/8 lb/A Embark plus 3/8 oz Glean (no 2,4-D) gave 92% control of seedheads and 77% control of fescue seedheads with 1/8 oz Glean plus 1/2 lb 2,4-D (not enough 2,4-D--some antagonism, perhaps Table 13). A May 2 application of 1/8 lb/A Embark + 1/8 oz/A Glean comparing 0, 1 and 2 1b/A 2,4-D gave 93% control of seedheads in fescue or better (Table 18). Similar results were obtained for a May 8 application (Table 29). By May 9, 1/8 lb/A Embark plus 1/4 oz/A Glean (or higher) gave 100% control of fescue seed heads (Table 31). Tests on May 12 and 13 were marred by rains (Table 35) and the final tests on May 17 indicated complete suppression of fescue seed heads by 1/8 1b/A of Embark as mefluidide either with 1/8 or 1/4 oz/A of Glean in the presence or absence of 1 1b/A 2,4-D (not enough) Therefore, we conclude that 1/8 1b/A of Embark (as mefluidide) in combination with some rate of Glean between 1/8 and 1/2 oz/A plus surfactant and 2 lb/A 2,4-D may be sufficient for seedhead suppression in fescue along roadsides especially at the later dates of application.
- 20. One lower rate of Embark was tested, 1/16 lb/A as mefluidide. The first test was on April 28 in combination with 3/16 oz/A of Glean, 0.25% Surfactant and no 2,4-D. Seedhead suppression was 60% (Table 15). An application on April 30 of 1/16 lb/A Embark + 1/6 oz/A Glean in combination with 0.5% surfactant and 1 lb/A 2,4-D gave 45% control of fescue seedheads (Table 17). A more complete test on May 12 and 13 was rained out (Table 35) but Embark at 1/16 lb/A plus either 1/8, 1/4 or 1/2 oz/A Glean was ineffective. The final test on May 16 indicated about 60% suppression of seedheads with 1/16 lb/A Embark with either 1/8, 3/16 or 1/4 oz/A Glean plus surfactant and 1 lb/A 2,4-D (Table 40). Therefore, we conclude that at practical rates of application of Glean (up to 1/4 oz/A), 1/16 lb/A of Embark as mefluidide is insufficient for roadside purpose.

SETTING THE RATE OF GLEAN

- 21. Setting the rate of Glean is more difficult since this was the last variable to be tested (the most recent introduction into the combination) and for the reasons noted under Item 13. The following ground rules are suggested.
 - a) Rates of Glean greater than 1/4 oz/A not be considered due to phytotoxicit even though effective in weed control or seedhead suppression.
 - b) That the final rate of Embark in the mixture will be between 1/16 and 1/2 1b/A probably not more than 1/4 1b/A and probably not less than 1/8 1b/A in combination with surfactant and 2 1b/A 2,4-D.

SETTING THE RATE OF GLEAN (Contd)

22. For 1/4 lb/A of Embark, the following rates of Glean of 1/4 oz/A or less were tested:

Date of Application	Glean, oz/A (active)	% Control of Fescue Seedheads
March 18	1/4	82% (Table 5)
May 2	1/4	100% (Table 20)
May 2	1/4	100% (Table 21)
May 3	1/4	94% (Table 23)
May 5	1/4	99% (Table 27)
May 5	1/4	100% (Table 28)
May 9	1/4	100% (Table 31)
May 11	1/4	100% (Table 34)
May 12 and 13 (rain)	1/8, $1/4$ and $1/2$	oz were equivalent but 1/8 oz was
	insufficient to c	ontrol wild carrot (Table 37)

23. For 1/8 1b/A of Embark, the following rates of Glean of 1/4 oz/A or less were tested:

Date of Application	Glean, oz/A active	% Control of Fescue Seedheads
April 27	1/8	77% (Table 13)
April 30	1/8	99% (Table 16)
•	1/4	98%
April 30	1/12	27% (Table 17)
•	1/6	60%
May 2	1/8	93% (Table 18)
May 8	1/8	98% (Table 29)
May 12 and 13 (rain)	1/8, 1/4 and 1/2 oz	were equivalent
May 17	1/8	96% (Table 41)
	1/4	100%

While lower rates were not tested extensively, it appears that $\frac{1/8 \text{ oz/A}}{4 \text{ of Glean may}}$ of Glean may be sufficient for seedhead suppression in fescue at least with application dates in May. It may be insufficient if applied early.

24. The final recommended mixtures for 1984 are summarized in Table 50,

<u>Note</u>: Emphasis has been on fescue in formulating treatments. The above rates of Embark + Glean at the rates that control seedhead formation in fescue may not do so with bluegrass especially at the late dates of application. However, the seedheads that form are generally not taller than the vegetative parts of the fescue, are uniform in appearance and do not persist.

Table 1. Effect of Embark alone and in combination with 2,4-D or Tordon on seed head suppression of fescue and bluegrass under roadside conditions. Lindberg Road, West Lafayette, Indiana. Applied October 17, 1982. Evaluations on May 31, 1983. Averages from 3 replications + standard deviations. 3' X 18' plots adjacent to fence.

		Grass Ht	(In)	Seed Heads/Ft ²		
Treatment	Lbs/A	Fescue	Bluegrass	Fescue	Bluegrass	
None	-	26 <u>+</u> 4	22 <u>+</u> 3	11 <u>+</u> 3	8 <u>+</u> 3	
Embark	1/2	25 <u>+</u> 3	21 <u>+</u> 6	11 <u>+</u> 1	4 <u>+</u> 1	
	1	25 <u>+</u> 3	18 <u>+</u> 2	6 <u>+</u> 3	3 <u>+</u> 2	
Embark + 2,4-D	1/2 + 2	26 <u>+</u> 4	17 <u>+</u> 3	12 <u>+</u> 2	4 <u>+</u> 4	
	1 + 2	22 <u>+</u> 2	17 <u>+</u> 2	9 <u>+</u> 5	4 <u>+</u> 2	
Embark + Tordon	1/2 + 1/2	26 <u>+</u> 3	17 <u>+</u> 5	9 <u>+</u> 4	6 <u>+</u> 5	
	1 + 1/2	26 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 2	9 <u>+</u> 4	4 <u>+</u> 2	

Some slowing of seed head formation was obtained but generally unsatisfactory. Approximately 50% control of seed heads at 1 lb/A of Embark as mefluidide.

Table 2. Effect of Embark alone and in combination with 2,4-D or Tordon on seed head suppression of fesuce and bluegrass under roadside conditions. Lindberg Road, West Lafayette, IN. Applied October 20, 1982. Evaluations on May 31, 1983. Averages from 3 replications + standard deviations. 3' X 18' plots adjacent to fence,

		Grass	s Ht (In)	Seed Heads/Ft ²		
Treatment	Lbs/A	Fescue	Bluegrass	Fescue	Bluegrass	
None	-	26 <u>+</u> 4	21 <u>+</u> 2	11 <u>+</u> 1	6 <u>+</u> 3	
Embark	1/2	26 <u>+</u> 3	23 <u>+</u> 3	11 <u>+</u> 1	5 <u>+</u> 2	
	1	26 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 5	3 <u>+</u> 1	3 <u>+</u> 2	
Embark + 2,4-D	1/2 + 2	25 <u>+</u> 1	21 <u>+</u> 4	7 <u>+</u> 4	3 <u>+</u> 2	
	1 + 2	25 <u>+</u> 1	21 <u>+</u> 1	4 + 4	2 + 1	
Embark + Tordon	1/2 + 1/2	23 <u>+</u> 2	22 <u>+</u> 0	7 <u>+</u> 3	7 <u>+</u> 1	
	1 + 1/2	24 <u>+</u> 1	20 + 4	5 <u>+</u> 1	3 <u>+</u> 2	

Summary of all rates of 2,4-D or Tordon combining data from Table 1 with that of Table 2 (above). Percent inhibition is given in parentheses.

None	-	26 <u>+</u> 0	21 + 1	11 <u>+</u> 0	7 <u>+</u> 1	
Embark	1/2	25 + 1 (4%)	20 ± 3 (5%)	9 <u>+</u> 2	(18%)5 <u>+</u> 2	(29%)
Embark	1	25 + 2 (4%)	19 <u>+</u> 2 (10%)	6 <u>+</u> 2	(45%)3 <u>+</u> 1	(57%)

Seed head suppression at 1/2 1b/A was slight; at 1 1b/A about 50%. No clear evidence of Embark-2,4-D antagonism or of Embark-Tordon antagonism in the fall application.

Table 3. Effect of a fall application of 2,4-D amine or Tordon in combination with two rates of Embark on control of broadleaf weeds. Applied October 20, 1982. Evaluations on May 31, 1983. Roadside conditions. Lindberg Road. Adjacent to edge of pavement. Data are total weeds from three replications. 3' X 18' plots.

			Total	Weeds				
					Red	Wild	A11	%
Treatment	Lbs/A	Dandelion	Plantain	Parsnip	Clover	Carrot	Species	Control
None	-	9	55	1	4	28	97	0
Embark + 2,4-D	1/2 + 2	4	2	2			8	92
	1 + 2	2	1				3	97
Embark + Tordon	1/2 + 1/	2 1		1			2	98
	1 + 1/	2 1					1	99

Table 4. Evaluation of continuous Embark plots. Embark (1/2 lb/A, alone or in combination with 2,4-D or K-104 additive has been applied annually in the spring since 1977. Evaluations in 1983 were on April 25, 1983, just prior to the 1983 application of material for 7th successive year. The turf, consisting of both bluegrass and fescue has remained healthy and vigorous. IN-126 Test Area.

	Grass He	ight (In)
Treatment	Bluegrass	Fescue
None	3.7 ± 0.6	6.0 <u>+</u> 1.0
Continuous Embark	2.3 <u>+</u> 0.3	4.3 <u>+</u> 0.6

Table 5. Comparison of XM-12 and X-77 Surfactants in combination with Embark, Glean and 2,4-D Amine. IN-126 test area. Applications were on March 18, 1983. Evaluations were on June 20, 1983. Triplicate 3' X 6' plots. Values are averages of the three replicates + standard deviations. Rain fell 12 h after spraying. Initial heights; fescue 5.4 + 1 inches, bluegrass 4 + 0.5 inches.

		Amo	unt			Fescue Head	Diala		luegrass	
Embark	XM-12	X-77	Glean	2,4-D		Height	Blade Height	Seed He Per ft		Blade Height
-	-	-	-	-	12.0 <u>+</u> 5	47 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 1	1,2 <u>+</u> 0.7	22 <u>+</u> 1	12 <u>+</u> 2
1/2 lb	0.5%	-	-	2 1b	2.9 <u>+</u> 1.2	31 <u>+</u> 4	16 <u>+</u> 1	0.9 <u>+</u> 0.2	17 <u>+</u> 1	9 <u>+</u> 2
1/2 1b	-	0.5%	-	2 1b	2.0 <u>+</u> 0.9	33 <u>+</u> 4	15 <u>+</u> 2	0.1 <u>+</u> 0.1	16 <u>+</u> 1	9 <u>+</u> 1
1/4 lb	0.5%	-	3/4 02	z -	0.9 <u>+</u> 0.9	27 <u>+</u> 3	15 <u>+</u> 1	2.0 <u>+</u> 0.5	13 <u>+</u> 1	9 <u>+</u> 1
1/4 1b	-	0.5%	3/4 02	z -	0.7 <u>+</u> 0.7	28 ± 2	13 <u>+</u> 1	2.3 <u>+</u> 1.5	13 <u>+</u> 1	9 <u>+</u> 1
1/4 1b	0.5%	-	1/4 02	2 1b	2.2 <u>+</u> 0.1	29 <u>+</u> 5	14 <u>+</u> 1	1.0 <u>+</u> 0.9	16 <u>+</u> 1	9 <u>+</u> 0
1/4 1b	-	0.5%	1/4 02	2 1b	4.7 <u>+</u> 3.0	30 <u>+</u> 5	13 <u>+</u> 1	0.5 <u>+</u> 0.5	14 <u>+</u> 0	8 <u>+</u> 0
XM-12 s	urfact	tant	(all ti	eat.)	2.0 ± 1.0	29 ± 2	15 ± 1	1.3 <u>+</u> 0.6	15 ± 2	9 <u>+</u> 0
X-77 sı	ırfacta	ant (a	all tre	eat.)	2.5 <u>+</u> 2.0	30 <u>+</u> 2	14 <u>+</u> 1	1.0 <u>+</u> 1.2	14 <u>+</u> 1	9 <u>+</u> 1

No real difference was observed between the two detergents either in the final data or in intermediate observations made on April 28 or May 21, 1983 (data not shown). The application was too early for maximum effectiveness of the Glean but, even so, 1/4 lb/A of Embark + 1/4 oz/A of Glean + 2 lb/A of 2,4-D was equivalent to 1/2 lb/A of Embark + 2 lb/A of 2,4-D.

Table 6. Comparison of XM-12 and X-77 Surfactants in combination with Embark, Glean and 2,4-D Amine. IN-126 test area. Applications were on March 18, 1983. Evaluations were on June 20, 1983. Triplicate 3' X 6' plots. Values are averages of the three replicates + standard deviations. Rain fell 12 h after spraying.

	Amour	nt				W	eeds pe	er 1	.8 ft ²							
Embark	XM-12	X-77	Glean	2,4-D	Red Clover	Pla	ntain I	Dand	lelion			Wild Carrot	Other*	Tota	1	
-	_	-	-	_	6 +4	8	<u>+</u> 7	3	<u>+</u> 1	1	<u>+</u> 2	14	+22	32	+	28
1/2 lb	0.5%	-	-	2 1b	0.3 <u>+</u> 0.3	3 1.	3 <u>+</u> 1.2	1	<u>+</u> 2	2	<u>+</u> 3	0	.3 <u>+</u> 0.3	5	<u>+</u>	6
1/2 1b	-	0.5%	-	2 1b	0.3 <u>+</u> 0.3	3 2.	3 <u>+</u> 1.5	0.	7 <u>+</u> 0.7	0.	7 <u>+</u> 0 . :	7 0	.7 <u>+</u> 0.7	5	<u>+</u>	4
1/4 1b	0.5%	-	3/4 o	z -		7.	3 <u>+</u> 6.1	1	<u>+</u> 1			19	<u>+</u> 20	27	<u>+</u>	27
1/4 1b	-	0.5%	3/4 0	z -		8	<u>+</u> 2	1	<u>+</u> 1			10	<u>+</u> 20	19	<u>+</u>	17
1/4 lb	0.5%	-	1/4 o	z 2 1b		3	<u>+</u> 3	2	<u>+</u> 1		(0.3 <u>+</u> 0.3		5	<u>+</u>	4
1/4 1b	-	0.5%	1/4 o	z 2 1b	0.3+0.3	3 3	<u>+</u> 2	1	<u>+</u> 1	0.3	3 <u>+</u> 0.3	3 0	.3 <u>+</u> 0.3	5	<u>+</u>	2
XM-12 S	Surfac	tant	(A11 t	reat.)	0.1 <u>+</u> 0.2	2 3.	9 <u>+</u> 3.	0 1.	.1 <u>+</u> 1.0	0.	7 <u>+</u> 0.	7 6	.4+10.8	3 12	<u>+</u>	13
X-77 St	urfact	ant (All tr	eat.)	0.1+0.2	2 4.	4 <u>+</u> 3.	1 1	<u>+</u> 1	0.3	2 <u>+</u> 0.	4 3	.7 <u>+</u> 5.4	10	+	8

^{*}Mostly goldenrod. 12" tall in Glean plots, 26" tall in control plots

No real difference between the two wetting agents.

^{84%} control of all weeds with 2 lb/A 2,4-D 28% control of all weeds with 3/4 oz/A Glean

Table 7. Miami county test. Sprayed April 4, 1983 with 1/2 1b/A Embark + 1% DuPont Surfactant WK using contractual truck-mounted equipment (See Appendix A, attached). Note that the initial specifications were for XM-12 (Sponto) Surfactant which could not be supplied in sufficient quantity by the manufacturer. Evaluations were on June 16, 1983. Initial heights; fescue 6 (median) to 8 inches (edge of pavement), bluegrass 2 (median) to 3 (edge of pavement) inches.

	F	escue			Bluegr	ass	0rcha	rdgras	ss	Smoot	h Brom	e
Road Segment							Seed H No/ft		Blade . Ht.		Head 2 Ht.	
Control	14+5	44 <u>+</u> 5		11 <u>+</u> 2	26 <u>+</u> 4		11 <u>+</u> 2	44 <u>+</u> 4		14 <u>+</u> 3	44 <u>+</u> 11	
SR 218	5 <u>+</u> 3	27 <u>+</u> 6		1 <u>+</u> 1	14 <u>+</u> 1		6 <u>+</u> 2	29 <u>+</u> 9		3 <u>+</u> 1	30 <u>+</u> 2	
Control	17 <u>+</u> 2	40 <u>+</u> 5		11 <u>+</u> 7	24 <u>+</u> 3							
SR 19	1 <u>+</u> 1	17 <u>+</u> 4		1 <u>+</u> 1	12 <u>+</u> 3		2+2	26 <u>+</u> 5		9 <u>+</u> 3	29 <u>+</u> 6	
Control	17 <u>+</u> 3	44 <u>+</u> 7		7 <u>+</u> 3	19 <u>+</u> 2							
US 31S	3 <u>+</u> 1	23 <u>+</u> 3	14 <u>+</u> 1	0 <u>+</u> 1*	10 <u>+</u> 1	11 <u>+</u> 2	1 <u>+</u> 1	16 <u>+</u> 4	12 <u>+</u> 3	5 <u>+</u> 3	18 <u>+</u> 5	
US 31N	4 <u>+</u> 1	25 <u>+</u> 3	14 <u>+</u> 1	1 <u>+</u> 1	12 <u>+</u> 2	11 <u>+</u> 2						
Control (US 31 Median		41+3		3+1	18 <u>+</u> 5							
US 31 S (Median)	2 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 5	14 <u>+</u> 1	1 <u>+</u> 1	10 <u>+</u> 1	10 <u>+</u> 1				3 <u>+</u> 1	18 <u>+</u> 5	10 <u>+</u> 1
US 31 N (Median)	3 <u>+</u> 1	27+4	14 <u>+</u> 1	1 <u>+</u> 1*	*13 <u>+</u> 2	10 <u>+</u> 1						
Control (Ave.) 16 <u>+</u> 1	42 <u>+</u> 2		8+4	22 <u>+</u> 4		11 <u>+</u> 2	44 <u>+</u> 4		14 <u>+</u> 3	44 <u>+</u> 11	
Treated (Ave.) 3 <u>+</u> 1	23 <u>+</u> 4	14 <u>+</u> 1	1 <u>+</u> 1	12+2	11 <u>+</u> 1	3 <u>+</u> 2	24 <u>+</u> 7	12 <u>+</u> 3	5 <u>+</u> 3	24 <u>+</u> 7	10 <u>+</u> 1
Treated/Cont. X 100 = %	81%	45%		88%	45%		72%	45%		64%	45%	

^{*} recorded value = 0.3. ** recorded value = 0.8 ± 1.4 .

In 1983, seed head suppression in the Miami county test ranged from 64-94% (average 81%). The expected result on fescue was obtained.

In 1982, seed head suppression from 1/2 lb/A Embark + 0.5 to 1% surfactant was 68-93% in 6 different trials (average 83%).

Appendix A

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR HERBICIDE CONTRACT M-13627 (APPLICATION OF GROWTH RETARDANT)

The following should generally be used by the Fort Wayne District Construction Department and the contractor, Townsend Tree Co., Inc. to provide guidance in the application of the Embark growth retardant solution.

SPRAY MIXTURE

The rates for the mixture are the following: 2 pints of Embark 2S plant growth regulator + $\frac{1}{2}$ gallon 2, 4-D Amine (3.8 lb acid equivalent per gallon) + 0.4 gal XM-12 (Sponto) anionic surfactant (equivalent to 1% of final solution) + 40 gallons of water. This mixture will be applied to each acre in the test area.

TIME OF APPLICATION

Dates of application will generally be between April 4 to April 29 1983. Exact starting date will be determined by Central Office, Division of Maintenance. They will contact the district construction engineer of date to proceed. This determination will be made by visual inspection of "Green-up" of grass in that area. Grass should be 6-8 inches tall if not mowed the preceding fall or 2-4 inches if mowed.

All application must be complete prior to seedhead development for this treatment to be effective. Any area not treated within the test area before seedhead development shall be eliminated from this test and shall be treated under the regular specifications of M-13627. Late greenup of grass may result in extension of application time into May 1983 but in no case will extend beyond appearance of seedheads.

AREA OF TREATMENT

The area to be treated consists of approximately 319 acres on routes: US31 from the Howard-Miami county line north to its intersection with SR218 east; SR218 from its junction with US31 east to the junction with SR19; SR19 from its junction with SR218 south to its junction with SR18; SR18 from its junction with SR19 west to its junction with US31. On state routes 218, 19 and 18 application will be from fence to fence including corner cuts at public road intersections. On US31 application will include the entire median area plus 18 feet from the edge of pavement or paved shoulder outside both north and southbound lanes.

APPLICATION METHODS

It is essential that the Embark mixture be applied as evenly as possible in order to achieve uniform seedhead suppression. The contractor should make every effort to accomplish this. If a heavy freeze occurs during the application period (night temperatures in the low 200's F) wait three days after the freeze before resuming applications. It is important that rain not fall on treated areas within 8 hours of application.

MISCELLANEOUS

Because this application is research oriented, various personnel from Purdue University, 3-M Company and central office and district maintenance will be present during as much of the application time as schedules will permit. Recommendations arising from need for immediate corrective action may be made by authorized personnel to the project supervisor and such recommendations will be sufficient to cause the contractor to stop until a problem is resolved. Persons outside the construction department authorized to make such recommendations will be restricted to Dr. D. James Morre', Purdue University; Mr. Wm. Howell or Mr. D. Webel, 3-M Company; John Burkhardt, Division of Maintenance and Ed Edwards, Fort Wayne District Maintenance.

Table 8. Miami County Test. Sprayed April 4, 1983 with 1/2 lb/A Embark + 1% DuPont Surfactant WK using contractual truck-mounted equipment (See Appendix A, Table 7). Note that the initial specifications were for XM-12 (Sponto) surfactant which could not be supplied in sufficient quantity by the manufacturer. Evaluations sere on August 19, 1983.

	Fescue, Ht.	(inches)	Bluegrass, Ht. (inches)				
Road Segment	Seed Heads	Blades	Seed Heads	Blades			
Control	48	30	28	24			
Treated							
SR 19		15-17		12			
US 31		14-17		12			

On unmowed and unsprayed portions of US 31 fescue seeds heads were still very much in evidence and overall grass height was about 4 ft.

On unmowed and sprayed portions of US 31 fescue seed heads were no longer evident and the appearance going into the fall was satisfactory. Except for a narrow strip advacent to the pavement, weed control (including carrot) was excellent.

On unmowed and sprayed portions of secondary roads, growth of annual weeds (velvet leaf, giant foxtail, smartweed, pigweed, etc., etc.) made the roadsides rather unsightly. Grass control, however, was equivalent to that on U.S. 31.

An additional problem with the secondary roads encounted early was that, while effective against fescue and bluegrass, the retardant mixture gave only about 50% suppression of seed heads in orchardgrass and smooth brome. Smooth brome seed heads were persistent and still very much in evidence on August 19.

On the secondary roads, control of wild carrot was inadequate due to the extremely heavy starting infestations.

Table 9. Comparison of XM-12, X-77 and WK Surfactants on vegetative growth and seed head formation in bluegrass and tall fescue. Miami county adjacent to US 31. Applied April 12, 1983 using flood tip nozzles (F3) at 20 gpa and 30 psi by Dan Webel, 3M. Evaluations were on June 16, 1983. Results are from three replicates ± standard deviations.

	Amount							-		د	Fescue Head	Blade		Bluegrass Seed Head Blade		
							_	_		_	ft ² Ht.		No./10 ft			
No.	Emb	ark	XM-12	WK	X-77 2	,4-	D 	No)./] 	.0	ft Ht.	Ht.	No./10 ft	Ht.	Ht.	
1	1/2	1b	0.5%	-	-	2	1ъ	9	<u>+</u>	3	31 <u>+</u> 7	20 <u>+</u> 6	5 <u>+</u> 6	18 <u>+</u> 1	16 <u>+</u> 2	
2	1/2	1b	-	0.5%	-	2	1b	8	+	3	27 <u>+</u> 8	18 <u>+</u> 2	6 <u>+</u> 3	20 <u>+</u> 2	16 <u>+</u> 2	
3	1/2	1b	-	-	0.5%	2	1ъ	7	<u>+</u>	3	28 <u>+</u> 6	18 <u>+</u> 4	4 <u>+</u> 5	18 <u>+</u> 2	17 <u>+</u> 2	
4	1/2	1ъ	-	-	-	2	1Ъ	8	+	4	27 <u>+</u> 9	18 <u>+</u> 4	8 <u>+</u> 6	19 <u>+</u> 4	17 <u>+</u> 2	
5	1/2	1b	0.25%	% -	-	2	1b	8	+	6	24 <u>+</u> 6	20+2	4 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 8	17 <u>+</u> 1	
6	1/2	1b	-	0.25%	<u> </u>	2	1b	11	<u>+</u>	5	29 <u>+</u> 3	21 <u>+</u> 3	2 <u>+</u> 1	20 <u>+</u> 2	18 <u>+</u> 1	
7	1/2	1Ъ	-	-	0.25%	2	1Ъ	9	<u>+</u>	3	25 <u>+</u> 6	20 <u>+</u> 2	3 <u>+</u> 3	17 <u>+</u> 2	15 <u>+</u> 0	
8	1/2	1ъ	-	-	-	2	1ъ	16	<u>+</u>	4	33 <u>+</u> 3	23+2	3 <u>+</u> 3	16 <u>+</u> 2	15 <u>+</u> 1	
9	3/8	1b	0.5%	-	-	2	1b	13	+	3	31 <u>+</u> 1	21 <u>+</u> 1	4 <u>+</u> 3	20 <u>+</u> 1	18 <u>+</u> 1	
10	3/8	1Ъ	-	0.5%	-	2	1ъ	9	<u>+</u>	6	27 <u>+</u> 7	20 <u>+</u> 4	6 <u>+</u> 2	17 <u>+</u> 1	16 <u>+</u> 3	
11	3/8	1Ъ	_	-	0.5%	2	1ь	5	<u>+</u>	1	28 <u>+</u> 3	20 <u>+</u> 1	5 <u>+</u> 2	20 <u>+</u> 3	18 <u>+</u> 0	
12	3/8	1Ъ	-	-	-	2	1Ъ	10	<u>+</u>	9	31 <u>+</u> 5	22 <u>+</u> 1	7 <u>+</u> 4	21 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 2	
13	3/8	1b	0.25	% –	-	2	1b	10	<u>+</u>	9	28 <u>+</u> 3	19 <u>+</u> 2	4 <u>+</u> 4	17 <u>+</u> 1	16 <u>+</u> 1	
14	3/8	1b	-	0.25	5% -	2	1ъ	9	<u>+</u>	2	31 <u>+</u> 3	20 <u>+</u> 3	7 <u>+</u> 4	20 <u>+</u> 4	17 <u>+</u> 3	
15	3/8	1ъ	-	-	0.25%	, 2	1Ъ	7	<u>+</u>	6	30 <u>+</u> 2	19 <u>+</u> 2	7 <u>+</u> 7	18 <u>+</u> 5	17 <u>+</u> 2	
16	3/8	1b	-	-	-	2	1Ъ	8	<u>+</u>	5	28 <u>+</u> 3	20 <u>+</u> 1	11 <u>+</u> 5	20 <u>+</u> 2	18+ <u>1</u>	
17	-		-	-	-	_		22	<u>+</u>	8	36 <u>+</u> 4	23 <u>+</u> 1	7 <u>+</u> 3	25 <u>+</u> 3	20 <u>+</u> 3	

These data are further summarized and analyzed in Table 10.

Table 10. Comparison of XM-12, X-77 and WK Surfactants on vegetative growth and seed head formation in bluegrass and tall fescue. Miami County adjacent to US 31. Applied April 12, 1983 using flood tip nozzels (F3) at 20 gpa and 30 psi by Dan Webel, 3M. Evaluations were on June 16, 1983. Results are summarized from Table 9 and represent averages + standard deviations.

		Fescue		В	luegras	ss
	Seed	Head	Blade	Seed Hea		Blade
Treatment	No./10	ft ² Ht.	Ht.	No./10 ft ²	Ht.	Ht.
1/2 Emb + 0.5% Det + 2 D	8 <u>+</u> 1	28 <u>+</u> 2	19 <u>+</u> 1	5 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 1	16 <u>+</u> 1
1/2 Emb + 0.25% Det + 2 D	9 <u>+</u> 2	26 <u>+</u> 2	20 <u>+</u> 1	3 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 2	17 <u>+</u> 1
1/2 Emb + 2 D	12 <u>+</u> 4	30 <u>+</u> 3	21 <u>+</u> 2	6 <u>+</u> 2	18 <u>+</u> 2	16 <u>+</u> 1
3/8 Emb + 0.5% Det + 2 D	9 <u>+</u> 4	29 <u>+</u> 2	20 <u>+</u> 1	5 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 2	17 <u>+</u> 1
3/8 Emb + 0.25% Det + 2 D	9 <u>+</u> 2	30 <u>+</u> 2	19 <u>+</u> 1	6 <u>+</u> 1	18 <u>+</u> 1	17 <u>+</u> 1
3/8 Emb + 2 D	9 <u>+</u> 1	30 <u>+</u> 2	21 <u>+</u> 1	9 <u>+</u> 1	21 <u>+</u> 1	18 <u>+</u> 1
1/2 or 3/8 Emb + 0.5% Det + 2 D	9 <u>+</u> 2	29 <u>+</u> 2	20 <u>+</u> 1	5 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 1	17 <u>+</u> 1
1/2 or 3/8 Emb + 0.25% Det + 2	D 9 <u>+</u> 1	28+3	20 <u>+</u> 1	5 <u>+</u> 2	19 <u>+</u> 1	17 <u>+</u> 1
1/2 or 3/8 Emb + 2 E) 11 <u>+</u> 4	30 <u>+</u> 3	21 <u>+</u> 2	7 <u>+</u> 3	19 <u>+</u> 2	17 <u>+</u> 2
1/2 or 3/8 Emb + 0.5% XM-12 + 2 D) 11 <u>+</u> 2	31 <u>+</u> 0	21 <u>+</u> 1	4 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 1	17 <u>+</u> 1
1/2 or 3/8 Emb + 0.5% WK + 2 D	9 <u>+</u> 1	27 <u>+</u> 0	19 <u>+</u> 1	6 <u>+</u> 0	18 <u>+</u> 2	16 <u>+</u> 0
1/2 or 3/8 Emb + 0.5% X-77 + 2 D	6 <u>+</u> 1 (72%)	* 28 <u>+</u> 0	19 <u>+</u> 1	4 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 1	17 <u>+</u> 1
1/2 or 3/8 Emb + 0.25% XM-12 + 2 D	9 <u>+</u> 1	26 <u>+</u> 2	19 <u>+</u> 1	4 <u>+</u> 0	18 <u>+</u> 1	17+1
1/2 or 3/8 Emb + 0.25% WK + 2 D	10 <u>+</u> 1	30 <u>+</u> 1	20 <u>+</u> 1	5 <u>+</u> 4	20 <u>+</u> 0	17 <u>+</u> 1
1/2 or 3/8 Emb + 0.25% X-77 + 2 D	8 <u>+</u> 1	27 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 1	5 <u>+</u> 2	18 <u>+</u> 1	16 <u>+</u> 1
$1/2$ or $3/8$ Emb $+ \frac{0.5\%}{0.25\%}$ XM-12 + 2 E	10 <u>+</u> 2	29 <u>+</u> 3	20 <u>+</u> 1	4 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 1	17 <u>+</u> 1
$1/2 \text{ or } 3/8 \text{ Emb} + {0.5\% \atop 0.25\%} \text{ WK + 2 D}$			20 <u>+</u> 1	5 <u>+</u> 2	19 <u>+</u> 2	17 <u>+</u> 1
1/2 or 3/8 Emb + $\frac{0.5\%}{0.25\%}$ X-77 + 2 D	7 <u>+</u> 2 (68%)	* 28 <u>+</u> 2	19 <u>+</u> 1	5 <u>+</u> 2	18 <u>+</u> 2	17 <u>+</u> 1
3/8 Emb + Det (all rates) + 2 D	9 <u>+</u> 2	29 <u>+</u> 2	20 <u>+</u> 1	6 <u>+</u> 2	19 <u>+</u> 1	17 <u>+</u> 1
1/2 Emb + Det (all rates) + 2 D	10 <u>+</u> 3	28 <u>+</u> 3	20 <u>+</u> 2	4 + 2	18 <u>+</u> 1	16 <u>+</u> 1
% of Control * Differences highly significar	21% nt.	15%	57%	26%	18%	29%

Table 11. Embark-Glean combinations on vegetative growth and seed head formation in fescue. Treatments applied April 21, 1983 by Dan Webel, 3M.

Evaluations were on June 23, 1983. Plots were located on an interchange at I-74 and I-65 south of Indianapolis. Averages are from 3 replicates + standard deviations. There was insufficient bluegrass to make an evaluation on this species.

	Amount				Fescue	
No.	Embark	X-77	Glean	Seed Heads/10 ft ²	Seedhead Height	Blade Height
1	3/8 lb (1 1/2 pt)/A	0.25%	-	14 <u>+</u> 5	38 <u>+</u> 2	24 <u>+</u> 1
2	1/4 lb (1 pt)/A	0.25%	-	18 <u>+</u> 7	37 <u>+</u> 1	21 <u>+</u> 1
3	1/8 lb (1/2 pt)/A	0.25%	-	32 <u>+</u> 16	42 <u>+</u> 4	23 <u>+</u> 1
4	-	0.25%	1 1/2 c	oz/A 46 <u>+</u> 30	33 <u>+</u> 2	21 <u>+</u> 1
5	-	0.25%	1/2 oz/	'A 48 <u>+</u> 40	35 <u>+</u> 4	22 <u>+</u> 4
6	-	0.25%	1/6 oz/	'A 80 <u>+</u> 23	44 <u>+</u> 5	23 <u>+</u> 3
7	3/8 lb (1 1/2 pt)/A	0.25%	1/2 oz/	'A 2 <u>+</u> 1	20 <u>+</u> 3	16 <u>+</u> 1
8	1/4 lb (1 pt)/A	0.25%	1/2 oz/	'A 4 <u>+</u> 2	25 <u>+</u> 4	18 <u>+</u> 2
9	1/8 lb (1/2 pt)/A	0.25%	1/2 oz/	'A 11 <u>+</u> 4	31 <u>+</u> 1	18 <u>+</u> 2
10	3/8 lb (1 1/2 pt)/A	0.25%	1/6 oz/	'A 4 <u>+</u> 1	32 <u>+</u> 3	19 <u>+</u> 2
11	1/4 lb (1 pt)/A	0.25%	1/6 oz/	'A 7 <u>+</u> 2	34 <u>+</u> 4	19 <u>+</u> 2
12	1/8 lb (1/2 pt)/A	0.25%	1/6 oz/	'A 7 <u>+</u> 2	33 <u>+</u> 4	19 <u>+</u> 2
13	-	-	-	85 <u>+</u> 26	48 <u>+</u> 4	23 <u>+</u> 1
14*	3/16 lb (3/4 pt)/A	0.25%	1/4 oz/	'A 5 <u>+</u> 2	23 ± 2	17 <u>+</u> 3

^{*} Border sprayed at this rate. Photographed.

^{1/4} 1b/A Embark (as mefluidide) + 1/2 oz/A or 1/6 oz/A Glean gave 95% or 92% control of fescue seed heads as did 1/8 1b/A Embark + 1/6 oz/A Glean and 3/16 1b/A Embark + 1/4 oz/A Glean. This test, however, was on an interchange and effective rates may be 1/2 of those required for control of fescue adjacent to the fence or pavement.

Table 12. Comparison of XM-12 and WK Surfactants on growth and seedhead suppression of fescue and bluegrass. IN-126 test area adjacent to pavement. Applications were on April 25, 1983 with evaluation on May 21, 1983. Initial height; fescue = 6 ± 1 inches, bluegrass 3.5 ± 0.5 inches.

					Fescu	.e	Bluegrass				
	Amount			Seed	heads	Blade	Seed h	eads	Blade		
Embark	XM-12	WK	2,4-D	Per ft ²	Height	Height	Per ft ²	Height	Height		
-	-	-	~	23 <u>+</u> 3	27 <u>+</u> 2	14 <u>+</u> 1	11 <u>+</u> 1	17 <u>+</u> 2	13 ± 1		
1/2 1ъ	0.5%	-	2 1b	0.5+0.4	13 <u>+</u> 2	9 <u>+</u> 2	0 + 0	-	4 <u>+</u> 0		
1/2 1ъ	-	0.5%	2 1b	0.3 <u>+</u> 0.1	8 <u>+</u> 2	8 <u>+</u> 2	0 + 0	-	3.5 <u>+</u> 0		

Although not statistically significant, WK was slightly superior to XM-12.

Table 13. XM-12 and X-77 Surfactants in combination with two rates of Embark and Glean. IN-126 test area adjacent to fence. 6' X 15' plots in triplicate. Applied April 27, 1983 with final evaluations on June 16, 1983. Initial heights; fescue 8 ± 1 inches, bluegrass 7 ± 0 inches.

					Seedheads								
	Aı	mount			Fescu	e	Blueg	rass	Smooth Brome				
Embark	XM-12	X-77	Glea	n 2,4-D	Per ft ²	Height	Per ft ²	Height	Per ft ²	Height			
-	-	-	-	-	13 <u>+</u> 1	39 <u>+</u> 1	6 <u>+</u> 2	30 <u>+</u> 3	4 <u>+</u> 1	35 <u>+</u> 4			
1/4 lb	0.5%	-	-	1 1b	6 <u>+</u> 3	36 <u>+</u> 3	2 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 4	2 + 2	31 ± 1			
1/4 1b	-	0.5%	-	1 1b	6 <u>+</u> 3	33 <u>+</u> 3	2 <u>+</u> 1	21 <u>+</u> 2	2 + 1	31 <u>+</u> 2			
1/8 1ъ	0.5%	_	3/8	oz -	1 + 1	24 <u>+</u> 9	2 <u>+</u> 1	20 <u>+</u> 1	4 <u>+</u> 0	33 <u>+</u> 3			
1/8 1b	-	0.5%	3/8	oz -	1 <u>+</u> 2	22 + 2	3 <u>+</u> 1	18 <u>+</u> 3	4 <u>+</u> 2	32 <u>+</u> 4			
1/8 1ъ	0.5%	-	1/8	oz 1/2	1b 3 <u>+</u> 2	31 <u>+</u> 4	3 <u>+</u> 2	20 <u>+</u> 2	4 <u>+</u> 0	36 <u>+</u> 2			
1/8 1b	-	0.5%	1/8	oz 1/2	1b 3 <u>+</u> 1	33 <u>+</u> 3	2 <u>+</u> 1	22 <u>+</u> 2	6 <u>+</u> 2	37 ± 1			

No apparent difference between XM-12 and X-77 surfactants.

1/8 1b Embark (as mefluidide) + either 3/8 or 1/8 oz Glean was superior to 1/4 1b/A Embark alone. Note that 2,4-D was a variable in the test.

Seed heads of smooth brome were not adequately suppressed by any of the treatments.

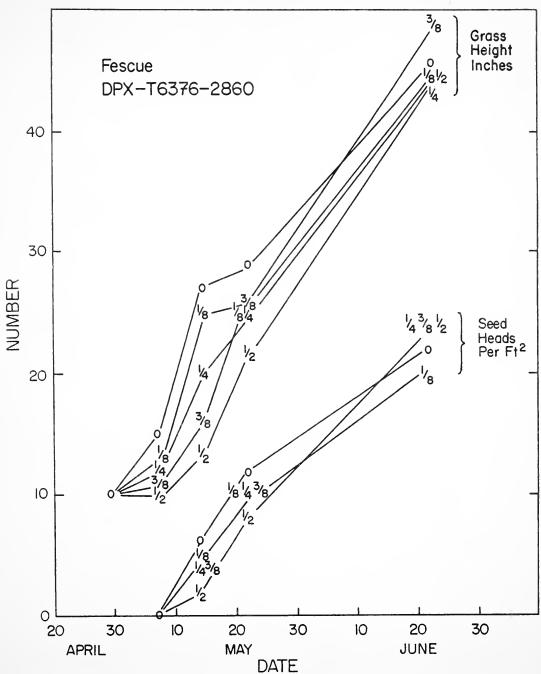
Table 14. DPX-T6376-2960 (DPX) amount on seed head formation and vegetative growth of fescue, bluegrass and smooth brome as well as control of broad-leaf weeds. Applications were on April 28, 1983 with evaluations on June 22, 1983. Plots were 3' X 7.5' in triplicate. IN-126 test area. Initial heights; fescue 10 ± 2 inches, bluegrass 8 ± 2 inches. Results are averages of 3 replicates ± standard deviations.

			Fescue	<u> </u>	Blueg	rass	S			
DPX	Seed	heads	Blade	Seed 1	heads	Blade		heads	Blade	Weeds**
oz/A*	Per ft ²	Height	Height	Per ft ²	Height	Height	Per ft ²	Height	Height	Per 70 ft
0	22 <u>+</u> 2	46 <u>+</u> 2	22 <u>+</u> 2	6 <u>+</u> 3	23+1	19 <u>+</u> 1	18 <u>+</u> 2	44 <u>+</u> 2		8
1/8	19 <u>+</u> 3	46 <u>+</u> 5	20+2	6 <u>+</u> 3	23 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 3	17 <u>+</u> 2	45 <u>+</u> 1	18 <u>+</u> 2	5
1/4	20 <u>+</u> 2	43 <u>+</u> 3	24 <u>+</u> 2	5 <u>+</u> 2	23 <u>+</u> 3	18 <u>+</u> 2	21 <u>+</u> 2	45 <u>+</u> 6	20 <u>+</u> 2	2
3/8	17 <u>+</u> 5	48 <u>+</u> 3	24 <u>+</u> 2	6 <u>+</u> 2	21 <u>+</u> 4	18 <u>+</u> 1	15 <u>+</u> 3	46 <u>+</u> 6	20 <u>+</u> 1	1
1/2	18 <u>+</u> 3	46 <u>+</u> 3	24 <u>+</u> 2	4 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 1	18 <u>+</u> 1	20 <u>+</u> 2	46 <u>+</u> 3	18 <u>+</u> 2	1

^{*} DPX-T6376-2860 (DuPont) 60% active material applied in oz/A of active ingredient.

DPX applied early (April 28) was ineffective in suppression of seed heads of fescue, bluegrass or smooth brome at rates to and including 1/2 oz/A. Evaluations on May 7 showed inhibition of vegetative growth (E.D. $_{50}$ at 1/4 oz/A; nearly complete inhibition at 1/2 oz/A) of fescue. On May 14, there was an apparent 50% suppression of seed head formation at 1/4 and 3/8 oz/A of DPX for both fescue and bluegrass. This effect was much less apparent in data collected May 21 and was completely gone by June 22. Seed head formation was delayed by about 1 week but not inhibited. These data are illustrated in the accompanying Figure 1.

^{**} Resistant species included plantain, canada thistle and moth mullein. Weed control from DPX was about 75%.



Appendix Fig. 1. DPX-T6376-2860 amount (oz/A of active material) on growth and seedhead formation in fescue. Applications were on April 28, 1983. Evaluations were on June 22, 1983. See Table 14 for experimental details.

Results are averages of three replicates \pm standard Varying rates of Embark, X-77 surfactant and Glean in constant proportions on growth and seedhead formation on fescue, bluegrass and smooth brome. Triplicate 6' X 7.5' plots. IN-126 test area. Applications were on April 28, 1983 with final evaluations on June 22, 1983. Initial heights; fescue 11 ± 1 inches, bluegrass 7 ± 1 inches. Plots located adjacent to fence. deviations. Table 15.

		weeds** Per 100 ft	₹	1	0	2	3
Brome		Blade Height	40 + 8 16 + 0	16 ± 1	$33 \pm 10 \ 16 \pm 1$	17 + 1	20 ± 11 16 ± 2
Smooth Brome	Seed heads	Per ft ² Height	40 + 8	40 + 7	33 ± 10	34 + 6	20 ± 11
	Seed	Per ft ²	12 ± 2	9 + 3	7 + 7	6 + 3	4 + 1
S		Blade Height	25 ± 0 19 ± 1	16 ± 2	$20 \pm 2 16 \pm 2$	13 + 1	$21 \pm 1 13 \pm 2$
Bluegrass	Seed heads	Per ft ² Height	25 ± 0	25 ± 2	20 ± 2	20 ± 3	21 ± 1
	Seed	Per ft ²	9 + 2	8 + 3	3 + 3	3 + 0	3 + 0
		Blade Height	43 ± 3 21 ± 1	21 ± 0	21 ± 1	15 ± 3	13 + 1
Fescue	Seed heads	Per ft ² Height	43 + 3	24 ± 6	22 + 4	21 ± 1	16 ± 3
	Seed	Per ft ²	22 ± 2	7 + 6	7 + 1	2 + 2	1+1
	t.*	Glean	ı	3/16	3/8	9/16	3/4
	Amount⊁	Embark X-77 Glean	ı	1/16 0.25%	1/8 0.5%	3/16 0.75%	1%
		Embark	ı	1/16	1/8	3/16	1/4 1%

** Resistant species included plantain, ground cherry and bull nettle. Overall, the Embark + Glean combinations * Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide; Glean = 0z/A of active material based on 75% active material; X-77 % by volume.

resulted in approximately 70% weed control although the weed population in these plots was very sparse.

phytotoxicity was noted also on May 14 but not to the same extent as on May 21. Orchard grass present in one The initial ratio of Glean to Embark (2:1) was too high. Extreme phytotoxicity was noted on May 21 down to and including 1/8 lb/A Embark + 3/8 oz/A Glean. Grass was dying at the highest rate of application. replicate of 1/8 lb/A Embark + 3/8 oz Glean produced seed heads but short. A major effect of the treatment was to delay formation of seed heads. On May $21_{\rm t}$ there were no seed heads in any of the treated plots whereas the untreated control plots showed 11 ± 3 seedheads for fescue and 9 ± 2 seedheads for bluegrass. The seed heads present appeared late for all treatments but further seedheads did not

Table 16. Embark + Surfactant supplemented either with Glean or DPX-T6376-2960 (DPX). IN-126 test area. Triplicate 3' X 3' plots. Application on April 30, 1983. Evaluations on June 20, 1983. Initial heights; fescue 5 ± 1 inches, bluegrass 4 ± 1 inches. Results are averages from the 3 replicates \pm standard deviations.

					F	escue		B1:			
	Am	ount*			Seedheads		Blade	Seedheads 2		Blade	Weeds
Embark	X-77	Glean	DPX	2,4-D	Per ft ²	Height	Height	Per ft ²	Height	Height	Per 10 ft
-	-	-	-	-	8.2 <u>+</u> 2.3	42 <u>+</u> 2	14 <u>+</u> 3	1.9 <u>+</u> 0.6	18 <u>+</u> 1	10 <u>+</u> 1	35 <u>+</u> 19
1/8 lb	0.5%	1/4 oz	_	2 1ъ	0.7 <u>+</u> 0.8	21 <u>+</u> 3	11 <u>+</u> 2	0.3+0.3	11 <u>+</u> 1	7 <u>+</u> 1	3 <u>+</u> 4
1/8 lb	0.5%	1/2 oz	-	2 1ъ	0.1 <u>+</u> 0.1	13 <u>+</u> 2	11 <u>+</u> 1	0.5 <u>+</u> 0.2	9 <u>+</u> 3	7 <u>+</u> 1	1 <u>+</u> 1
1/8 1ъ	0.5%	- 1	/8 oz	2 1b	0.1+0.0	10 <u>+</u> 4	10 <u>+</u> 1	0.1 <u>+</u> 0.1	10 <u>+</u> 0	6 <u>+</u> 1	1 <u>+</u> 1
1/8 1b	0.5%	- 1	/4 oz	2 1b	0.2 <u>+</u> 0.3	11 <u>+</u> 2	10 <u>+</u> 1	0.0+0.1	10 <u>+</u> 0	7 <u>+</u> 1	1 <u>+</u> 1
1/2 lb	0.5%	-	_	2 1b	0.4+0.6	15 <u>+</u> 3	11+2	0.1+0.2	10 <u>+</u> 0	7 <u>+</u> 1	6 <u>+</u> 5

With 1/8 1b/A of Embark plus either 1/4 or 1/2 oz of Glean and 1/8 or 1/4 oz of DPX, control of both fescue seed heads and of weeds was 97% and equal to the standard treatment of 1/2 1b Embark. All treatments were with 0.5% X-77 Surfactant and 2 1b/A 2.4-D amine.

X-77 = % by volume of total spray mix

Glean = oz/A of active material (based on 75% active material)

DPX = DPX-T6376-2960 as oz/A of active material (based on 60% active material)

^{*} Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide

Triplicate 3' X 7.5' plots. Applications on April 30, 1983. Evaluations on June 33, 1983. Embark + Surfactant + 2,4-D supplemented either with Glean or DPX-T6376-2960 (DPX). IN-126 test Initial heights; fescue 12 ± 2 inches, bluegrass 8 ± 2 inches. Results are averages from the 3 replicates + standard deviations. Table 17.

	Weeds 2	Fer /U it	2	2	1	3	1	0	г	3	2
Smooth Brome		Height		16+4	17+3	16+1					
Smooth	Seed Heads	Height	45+1	42+4	39+6	9+77	47+5	50+1	40+1	40+2	45+5
	Seed	Per it	16+7	12+0	13+2	13+1	10+3	8+4	13+1	11+2	10+2
rass	Blade	Height	18+_2	14+2	13+1	15+1	15+2	16+1	13+1	14+2	14+2
Bluegrass	Heads	Height	29+2	25+1	25+4	24+1	26+2	20+3	24+4	29+1	29+1
	Seed 2	Per it	16±3	6+3	5+3	6+3	7+5	3+3	3+1	4+2	4+2
		Height	22+3	24+2	22+2	23+1	24+2	21+6	23+3	23+2	21+2
Fescue	leads	Height	50+2	37+1	31+5	36+7	37+6	38+2	39+5	49+5	47+1
	Seed Heads	Per it	22+4	16+2	9+5	9+3	12+6	, 11 <u>+</u> 1	11+2	20+2	18+4
	tnote)	2,4-D	1	1 1b	1 1b	1 1b	1 1b*	: 1 1b*	: 1 lb*;	: 1 1b	: 1 1b
	ble 16 foo	lean DPX	1	/12 oz -	- zo 9/	/12 oz -	- zo 9/	- 1/24 oz l lb** l1 <u>+</u> 1	- 1/12 oz 11b ***	- 1/24 oz 1 lb	- 1/12 oz l lb
	Amount (see Table 16 footnote)	Embark X-77 Glean DPX 2,4-D	1	1/8 1b 0.5% 1/1	1/8 lb 0.5% 1/6	1/16 1b 0.5% 1/1	1/161b0.5%1/6	1/8 lb 0.5%	1/8 lb 0.5%	1/16 15 0.5%	1/16 1b 0.5%
	Am	띮		1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/

^{*} Orchardgrass 40 ± 3 inches tall, 7 ± 0 seedheads/ft

seedheads in treated plots appeared late. Weed control was about 70% in all treatments. Probably need to No fescue seedheads in any of the treatments through May 21 when control plots were 75% headed out. All stick with 2 1b/A 2,4-D.

^{**} Orchardgrass 48 ± 1 inches tall, 9 ± 1 seedheads/ft²

Too many *** Looked very good in the final analysis. Excellent visual appearance, minimal phytotoxicity. fescue seed heads, however.

Table 18. Comparison of X-77 and WK Surfactants with Embark + Glean + 2,4-D combination. IN-126 test area. Triplicate 3' X 3' plots. Applications on May 2, 1983. Evaluations on June 20, 1983. Initial heights; fescue 5 ± 1 inches, bluegrass 3 ± 0 inches. Grass had been mowed once prior the week prior to spraying. Results are averages from the 3 replicates \pm standard deviations.

	A	mount;	ŧ.			Fescue		Bluegrass			
Embark	X-77	WK	Glean	2,4-D	Seed Per ft ²	head Height		Seedhe Per ft ²		Blade Height	
-	_	_	_	_	5.6 <u>+</u> 2.0	39 <u>+</u> 3	11 <u>+</u> 1	0.8+1.0	14 <u>+</u> 1	7 <u>+</u> 2	
1/8 lb	0.5%	-	1/8 oz	1 1b	0.3 <u>+</u> 0.3	18 <u>+</u> 1	9 <u>+</u> 1	0.7 <u>+</u> 0.7	11 <u>+</u> 2	6 <u>+</u> 1	
1/8 1ъ	-	0.5%	1/8 oz	1 1b	0.1 <u>+</u> 0.1	15 <u>+</u> 9	11 <u>+</u> 3	0.4 <u>+</u> 0.5	9 <u>+</u> 1	6 <u>+</u> 0	
1/8 1ъ	-	-	1/8 oz	1 1b	0.4 <u>+</u> 0.6	15 <u>+</u> 2	9 <u>+</u> 1	0.2+0.2	9 <u>+</u> 2	6 <u>+</u> 0	

95% control of fescue seed heads. No effect of wetting agent.

Table 19. Comparison of X-77 and WK Surfactants with Embark + Glean + 2,4-D combination. Conditions as in Table 18 (above). Evaluations on June 20, 1983.

		Amount	*		Weeds/10 ft ²							
Embark				2,4-D	Red Clover	Plantain	Black Medic		Other	Total		
_	-	_	-	_	7 <u>+</u> 6	57 <u>+</u> 22	7 <u>+</u> 6	0.3 <u>+</u> 0.	3	71 <u>+</u> 19		
1/8 lb	0.5%	-	1/8 oz	1 1b	0.3+0.3	9 <u>+</u> 7				10 <u>+</u> 9		
1/8 1b	-	0.5%	1/8 oz	1 1b	0.7 <u>+</u> 1.3	5 <u>+</u> 6		0.3+.3	0.3 <u>+</u> 0.3	6 <u>+</u> 7		
1/8 1ъ	-	-	1/8 oz	1 1b		6 <u>+</u> 6				6 <u>+</u> 6		

90% control of all weeds. Both X-77 and WK slightly inferior to no wetting agent. 1/8 1b/A Embark + 1/8 oz Glean + 1 1b/A 2,4-D amine not enought for good weed control.

^{*} Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide X-77 and WK = % by volume of total spray mix Glean = oz/A of active material (based on 75% active) 2,4-D = 1b/A of 2,4-D acid as the dimethylamine salt

Embark + X-77 + Glean + 2,4-D Combination on growth and seedhead formation in fescue, bluegrass and smooth brome. IN-126 test area. Triplicate 3' X 15' plots. Application on May 2, 1983. Evaluations on June 28, 1983. Initial heights; fescue 12 ± 0 inches, bluegrass 8 ± 1 inches. Results are averages from 3 replicates + standard deviations.

		*				-3	3-	
	Moode	Per 70 ft ^{2**}	16	14	0	1	0	0
Smooth Brome	Seedheads Blade	Per ft ² Height	$12 \pm 0 44 \pm 14$	9 + 1 38+7	$10 \pm 0 38 \pm 7$	6 + 3 30+8	9 + 2 33+8	$8 \pm 5 + 43 \pm 1$
rass	Rlado	Height	16+2	15+1	14+0	17+0	17+1	16+2
Bluegrass	Seedheads	Height	26+2	23±3	23+4	27+4	23±0	24+3
	Seed	Per ft ² Height Height	8 + 4	6 ± 2	9 + 2	5 + 3	4 + 1	4 + 2
1e	Rlada	Height	22+2	22+3	21+1	21+3	20+2	21+1
Fescue	eads	Height	9+77	35+6	35+3	22+4	20+7	20+1
	Seedheads	Per ft ² Height Height	16 ± 2	10 ± 2	12 ± 0	2 + 1	0 + 1	0 + 1
		Embark X-77 Glean 2,4-D	1	ı	i	ſ	* *	oz 2 1b
Amount*		Glean	1	ı	1/4 oz	1/4 oz	1/4 oz	1/4 oz
Αm		X-77	1	1	ŀ	1	0.5%	0.5%
		Embark	1	1/4 1b	i	1/4 lb	1/4 lb 0.5% 1/4	1/4 lb 0.5% 1/4

* Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide; X-77 = % by volume of total spray mixture; Glean = oz/A active material; 2,4-D = 1b/A of 2,4-D acid equivalent as the dimethylamine salt. ** Species present in the untreated plots and plots treated with Embark alone and control by the other treatments included dandelion, dock, red clover, milkweed, plantain, goldenrod/aster, white clover and annual thistle.

*** Orchardgrass 21 inches high with 3 seedheads/ft 2 . Application on May 2 still too early for control of smooth brome. Bluegrass already starting to form seed heads at the time of application.

Initial heights; fescue 11,5 \pm 0.5 inches, bluegrass 8 ± 1 inches. Results are averages from three Varying rates of 2,4-D amine in combination with Embark plus X-77 Surfactant and either Glean or DPX-T6376-2960 on growth and seedhead formation in fescue, bluegrass and smooth brome Applied May 2, 1983. Evaluations on June 22, 1983. IN-126 test area. 3' X 15' plots. replications + standard deviations. Table 21.

Вгоше	neads	Height	46 + 2	£ + 07	48 + 1	50 + 1	none present	Ξ	=
Smooth Brome	Seedheads	Per ft ²	11 ± 3	11 + 3	12 ± 3	10 + 5	none p	=	Ξ
	ads Blade Height Height		17 ± 2	15 + 1	15 + 1	16 + 1	16 ± 2	15 ± 2	16 ± 2
Bluegrass	Seedheads	Height	31 + 4	10 ± 2	27 ± 4	28 ± 3	27 ± 1	26 ± 1	25 ± 2
щ	Seedl	Per ft	0 + 9	1 + 0	11 + 1	10 + 4	9 + 5	9 + 1	10 + 4
	Blade Height		21 ± 1	20 ± 1	18 + 2	18 + 1	18 + 1	18 + 2	19 + 1
Fescue	ads	Height	7 + 87	20 ± 1	25 ± 1	20 ± 1	17 ± 3	21 + 7	20 ± 2
	Seedheads	Per ft ²	15 ± 1	0 + 7	7 + 1	0 + 2	3 + 1	2 + 1	* 2 + 2
		2,4-D	ſ	ı	1 1b	2 1b	* * 1	oz 1 1b***	1/8 oz 2 1b**** 2 ± 2
		DPX	ı	ı	1	1	1/8 oz	1/8 0:	1/8 0:
Amount*		Embark X-77 Glean DPX	1	1/4 oz	1/4 oz	1/4 oz	1	ı	1
•		X-77	ı	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
		Embark	ı	1/4 ib 0.5%	1/4 1b	1/4 lb	1/4 lb 0.5%	1/4 lb	1/4 lb 0.5%

Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide; X-77 = % by volume of total spray mixture; Glean = oz/A active material; DPX = oz/A of active material contained in 60% DPX-T6376-2960; 2,4-D = 1b/A of acid equivalent as the dimethylamine salt.

with bluegrass not with fescue in this experiment,

^{**} Good appearance of grass but poor weed control (See Table 22),

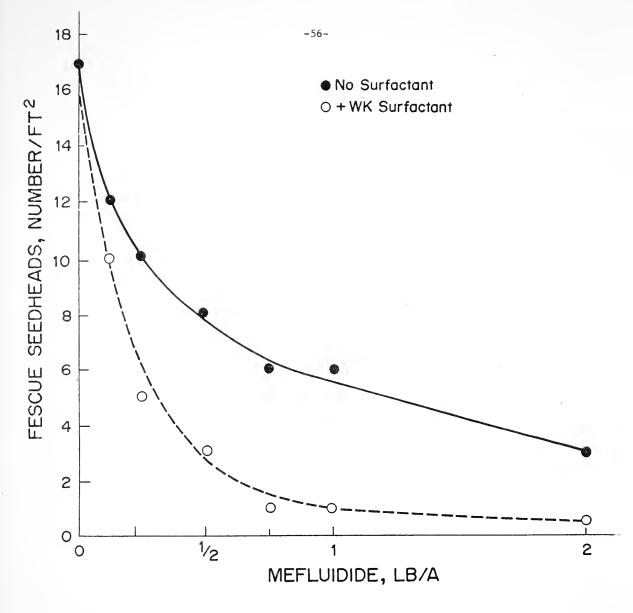
^{***} Looks better (more uniform in appearance)

^{****} Best looking plot, best weed control (weed control impression not substantiated by counts taken on July 1 (Tab 22 2,4-D no worse (maybe less antagonism) that 1 lb/A of 2,4-D in this regard. The antagonism was seen only 2 1b/A of Some indication of 2,4-D - Embark antagonism in the presence of Glean but not with DPX.

Weed control by varying rates of 2,4-D amine in combination with Embark plus X-77 Surfactant and either Glean or DPX-T6376-2960. Applied May 2, 1983. Conditions as given in Table 21. IN-126 test area. Evaluations were on July 1, 1983. Table 22.

					-5.)-		
	Total	78	30	13	(%26) 7	* 9	1	9
	Other	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ft ²	Buckhorn Plantain Dandelion Wild Carrot Red Clover White Clover Other	23	0	7	0	0	0	0
Weeds per 180 ft	Red Clover	က	0	П	П	0	0	0
Weed	Vild Carrot 1	19	7	1	0	2	0	ю
)andelion	∞	80	3	0	1	1	2
		25	14	1	3	3	0	П
	Embark X-77 Glean DPX 2,4-D	1	ı	1 1b	2 1b	ı	1 1b	2 1b
	DPX	ı	1	1	1	1/8 oz	1/8 oz	1/8 oz
Amount	Glean	ı	1/4 oz	1/4 oz	1/4 oz	ı	ı	1
	X-77	ı		0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
	Embark	ı	1/4 lb 0.5%	1/4 lb 0.5%	1/4 lb 0.5%	1/4 1b	1/4 lb	1/4 1b

* Appears that 1/8 oz/A of DPX controls buckhorn plantain.



Appendix Fig. 2. Embark amount (1b/A as mefluidide) on seedhead formation in fescue. Applications were on May 3, 1983. Evaluations were on June 22, 1983. IN-126 site. The surfactant was present as 0.5% of the total spray mixture. Plots were 3' X 15' and in triplicate. Initial height of fescue was 11 + 1 inches.

Table 23. Embark amount (1b/A as mefluidide) on seedhead formation and seedhead height in fescue and bluegrass. Applications on May 3, 1983. Evaluations on June 22, 1983. IN-126 site. Plots were 3' X 15' in triplicate. Results are averages ± standard deviations. Initial heights; fescue 11 ± 1 inches, bluegrass 7 ± 2 inches.

				Fescue			Bluegrass			
Amount*				Seedhead		Blade		Seedhead		
Embark	WK	Glean	2,4-D	Per ft ²	Height	Height	Per ft ²	Height	Height	
_		_	-	17 <u>+</u> 5	46 <u>+</u> 3	20 <u>+</u> 5		29 <u>+</u> 2	20 <u>+</u> 1	
1/4 lb	0.5%	1/4 02	z 2 1b	1 <u>+</u> 1	22 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 3	15 <u>+</u> 5	25 <u>+</u> 2	19 <u>+</u> 2	
1/8 lb	-	-	-	12 <u>+</u> 2	41 <u>+</u> 11	23 <u>+</u> 2	15 <u>+</u> 7	25 <u>+</u> 2	18 <u>+</u> 1	
1/4 lb	-	-	-	8 <u>+</u> 2	33 <u>+</u> 10	22 <u>+</u> 1	7 <u>+</u> 4	21 <u>+</u> 3	16 <u>+</u> 1	
1/2 1b	-	-	-	6 <u>+</u> 3	28 <u>+</u> 5	21 ± 2	5 <u>+</u> 4	19 <u>+</u> 2	16 <u>+</u> 1	
3/4 1b	-	-	-	6 <u>+</u> 0	25 <u>+</u> 3	20 <u>+</u> 1	6 <u>+</u> 2	15 <u>+</u> 1	14 <u>+</u> 1	
1 1b	-	-	-	9 <u>+</u> 3	34 <u>+</u> 3	18 <u>+</u> 2	9 <u>+</u> 8	17 <u>+</u> 5	12 <u>+</u> 1	
2 1b	-	-	-	5 <u>+</u> 1	20 <u>+</u> 2	19 <u>+</u> 2	4 <u>+</u> 1	17 <u>+</u> 5	12 + 1	
1/8 1ъ	0.5%	-	-	13 <u>+</u> 3	41 <u>+</u> 4	22 <u>+</u> 2	8 <u>+</u> 4	24 <u>+</u> 3	20 <u>+</u> 2	
1/4 1ъ	0.5%	-	-	3 <u>+</u> 2	32 <u>+</u> 12	25 <u>+</u> 2	1 <u>+</u> 1	18 <u>+</u> 1	16 <u>+</u> 1	
1/2 1ъ	0.5%	-	-	4 <u>+</u> 3	29 <u>+</u> 8	18 <u>+</u> 2	3 <u>+</u> 2	16 <u>+</u> 1	13 <u>+</u> 1	
3/4 lb	0.5%	-	-	1 <u>+</u> 1	25 <u>+</u> 3	20 <u>+</u> 2	1 <u>+</u> 1	12 <u>+</u> 4	12 + 1	
1 1ъ	0.5%	-	-	2 <u>+</u> 2	19 <u>+</u> 2	14 <u>+</u> 2	2 <u>+</u> 1	12 <u>+</u> 2	11 <u>+</u> 1	
2 1ъ	0.5%	-	-	1 + 1	19 <u>+</u> 1	14 <u>+</u> 1	1 ± 2	8 <u>+</u> 3	7 <u>+</u> 2	

With fescue the addition of WK Surfactant to Embark reduced seed heads at all but the lowed rate of Embark application but had no effect on final seedhead or grass height. With bluegrass, surfactant reduced grass height by about 3 inches and seed heads by about 60%.

At this date of application, Embark + Glean + 2,4-D was less effective against bluegrass than Embark alone but, with fescue, 1/4 lb/A Embark plus 1/4 oz/A Glean in the presence of 0.5% WK and 2 lb/A 2,4-D were equivalent to about 3/4 lb/A Embark + WK Surfactant and superior to Embark alone at all rates of application.

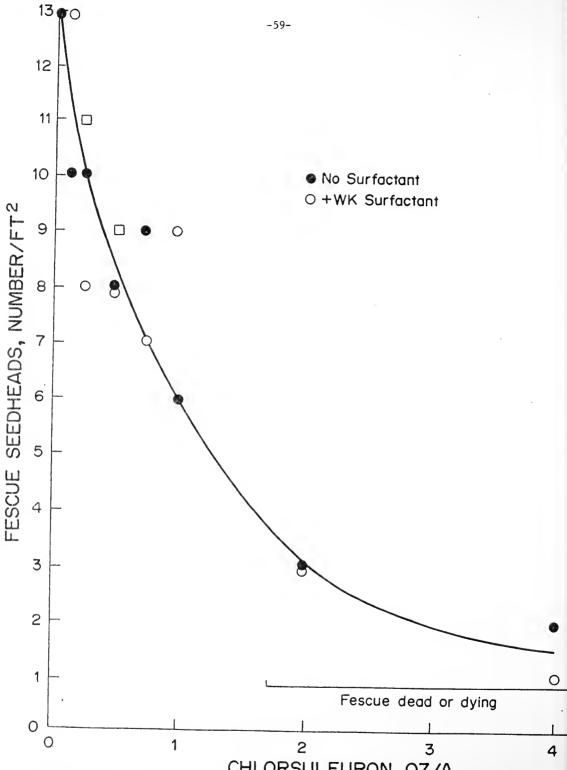
^{*} Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide; WK = % by volume of total spray mixture: Glean = oz/A of active material; 2,4-D = 1b/A of acid equivalent of the dimethylamine salt.

Evaluations on Weed control by Embark-WK-Glean-2,4-D combination. Applications on May 3, 1983. July 1, 1983. IN-126 site. Conditions as for Table 23. Table 24.

	Amount*	*+					Weeds/	Weeds/100 ft ²				
Embark WK	WK	Glean	3lean 2,4-D	Buckhorn Plantain	Dandelion	Wild	Black Medic	Wild Black Red Carrot Medic Clover	White Clover	Thistle	Buckhorn Wild Black Red White Other Plantain Dandelion Carrot Medic Clover Clover Thistle Composites	Total Weeds
1		ı		30	20	28	32				14	124
1/4 lb 0.5%	0.5%	1/4 oz 2 lb	2 1b	8	2							10**
1/8 1b ±0.5%	0.5%	ı	ı	15	e	12	12	23	7	1	10	80
1/4 1b ±0.5%	0.5%	1	ı	70	12	17	97	5	10	П	2	133
1/2 1b ±0.5%	0.5%	ı	ı	15	19	12	14	8	16	2	28	114
3/4 1b ±0.5%	0.5%	ı	ı	6	7	15	5	20			20	73

* Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide (results include an average of treatments with and without 0.5% WK Surfactant) WK = % by volume of total spray mixture Glean = oz/A of active material (based on 70% active) 2,4-D = 1b/A acid equivalent of the dimethylamine salt

** 92% control of all weeds



Appendix Fig. 3. Chlorsulfuron (Glean) amount (oz/A of active material) on seedhead formation in fescue. Applications were on May 4, 1983. Evaluations were on June 23, 1983. IN-126 site. The surfactant was present as 0.5% of the total spray mixture.

Table 25. Glean amount (oz/A as active material) on seedhead formation and growth of fescue and bluegrass. Applications on May 4, 1983. Evaluations on June 22, 1983. IN-126 site. Plots were 6' X 7.5' in triplicate.

Results are averages from the 3 replicates + standard deviations.

Initial heights; fescue 11 + 1 inches, bluegrass 7 + 1 inches.

						Fescue			Bluegras	s
	Ar	nount	*		Seedh	eads	Blade	Seedhe	ads	Blade
Embark	WK	G1e	ean	2,4-D	Per ft ²	Height	Height	Per ft ²	Height	Height
-	-	-	-	-	13 <u>+</u> 3	47 <u>+</u> 4	27 <u>+</u> 4	1.5 <u>+</u> 0,5	25 <u>+</u> 5	19 <u>+</u> 1
1/2 1ь	0.5%	-	-	2 1b	5 <u>+</u> 2	30 <u>+</u> 3	23 <u>+</u> 2	0.5 <u>+</u> 1	16	15 <u>+</u> 1
1/4 1ъ	0.5%	1/4	oz	2 1b	2 ± 1	20 <u>+</u> 5	18 <u>+</u> 4	0 + 0	13 <u>+</u> 1	9 <u>+</u> 0
-	-	1/8	oz	-	10 <u>+</u> 4	24 <u>+</u> 7	21 <u>+</u> 1	0 + 0		14 <u>+</u> 0
-	_	1/4	oz	-	10 <u>+</u> 5	31 <u>+</u> 7	22 <u>+</u> 3	1 <u>+</u> 1	22 <u>+</u> 1	15 <u>+</u> 0
-	_	1/2	oz	-	8 <u>+</u> 2	25 <u>+</u> 2	22 <u>+</u> 0	1 <u>+</u> 1	21 ± 1	16 <u>+</u> 2
-	-	3/4	oz	-	9 <u>+</u> 1	25 <u>+</u> 2	19 <u>+</u> 1	0 <u>+</u> 1	20 <u>+</u> 0	15 <u>+</u> 1
-	-	1	oz	-	6 <u>+</u> 3	22 <u>+</u> 4	16 <u>+</u> 1	2 <u>+</u> 1	20 ± 2	15 <u>+</u> 1
-	-	2	0Z**	: -	3 <u>+</u> 2	19 <u>+</u> 5	13 <u>+</u> 2	1 ± 1	14 + 3	13 <u>+</u> 3
-	-	4	0Z**	: -	1 ± 2	16 <u>+</u> 1	11 <u>+</u> 1	1 <u>+</u> 1	13 <u>+</u> 5	12 + 4
-	0.5%	1/8	οz		14 <u>+</u> 1	31 <u>+</u> 4	22 <u>+</u> 1	4 <u>+</u> 4	17 <u>+</u> 0	17 <u>+</u> 0
-	0.5%	1/4	oz	-	8 <u>+</u> 3	24 <u>+</u> 3	21 <u>+</u> 3	3 <u>+</u> 3	23 <u>+</u> 2	15 <u>+</u> 5
-	0.5%	1/2	oz	-	8 <u>+</u> 1	24 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 2	3 <u>+</u> 1	20 <u>+</u> 4	15 <u>+</u> 3
-	0.5%	3/4	oz	_	7 <u>+</u> 2	24 <u>+</u> 5	18 <u>+</u> 1	1 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 1	16 <u>+</u> 1
-	0.5%	1	oz	-	9 <u>+</u> 6	24 <u>+</u> 3	18 <u>+</u> 2	2 <u>+</u> 1	20 <u>+</u> 2	15 <u>+</u> 3
-	0.5%	2	0Z**	· -	3 <u>+</u> 2	21 ± 4	16 <u>+</u> 2	5 <u>+</u> 4	18 <u>+</u> 1	13 <u>+</u> 2
-	0.5%	4	0Z**	· -	1 <u>+</u> 1	15 <u>+</u> 2	11 <u>+</u> 1	2 <u>+</u> 2	16 <u>+</u> 0	11 <u>+</u> 3

No obvious benefit of surfactant with Glean at any rate of application.

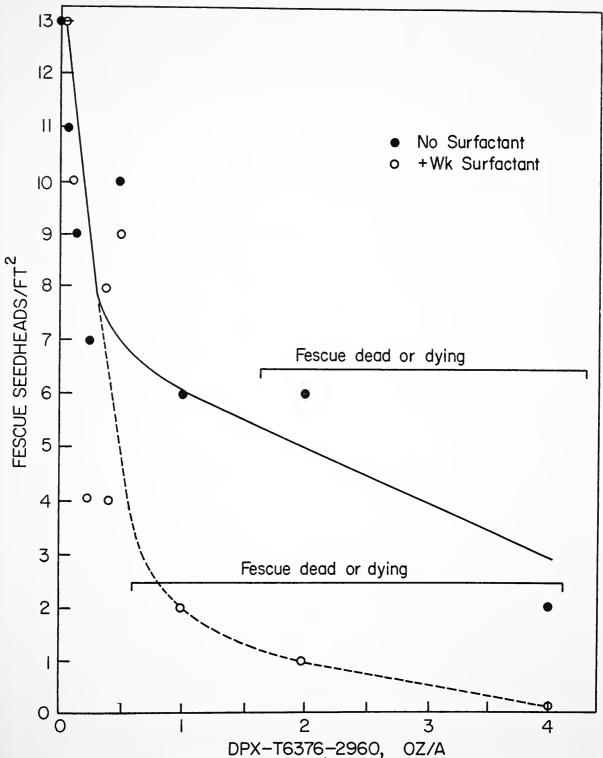
^{*} Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide; WK = % by volume of total spray mixture; Glean = oz/A of active material; 2,4-D = 1b/A of acid equivalent of the dimethylamine salt.

^{**} Strong phytotoxicity. Grass appears dead or dying.

Table 26. Glean amount (oz/A as active material) on control of broadleaf weeds. Applications on May 4, 1983. Evaluations on June 22, 1983. IN-126 site. Plots were 6' X 7.5' in triplicate.

	Aı	mount*		7	Weeds/100 ft ²	
Embark	WK	Glean	2,4-D	Common milkweed	Total other*	Total weeds
_	_	-	-	2	10	12
1/2 1b	0.5%	-	2 1b	1	9	10
1/4 1b	0.5%	1/4 0	z 2 1b	2	9	11
-	_	1/8 0	z -		10	10
-	-	1/4 0	z -		15	15
-	-	1/2 0	z -	1	7	8
-	-	3/4 o	z -	2	2	4
-	-	1 0)z -			0
-	_	2 0	oz -		3	3
-	-	4 c	oz -			0
-	0.5%	1/8 c	oz –	2	2	4
-	0.5%	1/4 c	oz -		1	1
-	0.5%	1/2 c)z -	5	12	17
-	0.5%	3/4 c)z -	3	6	9
-	0.5%	1 0	oz –		2	2
-	0.5%	2 c)z -		1	1
_	0.5%	4 c)z -		1	1

^{*} Consisted of ground cherry, canada thistle, composites and bull nettle-mostly 2,4-D resistant species. The weed population was really too sparse
and too valuable to provide definitive results.



Appendix Fig. 4. DPX-T6376-2960 amount (oz/A active material) on seedhead formation in fescue. Applied May 5, 1983. Evaluated June 23, 1983. IN-126 test area. The surfactant was present as 0.5% of the total spray mixture. Initial height of fescue 12 + 1 inches

Table 27. DPX-T6376-2960 amount (oz/A active ingredient) on seedhead formation, growth and broadleaf weeds. Applications on May 5, 1983. Evaluations on June 23, 1983. IN-126 test site. Plots were 6' X 7.5' in triplicate. Results are averages from the 3 replicates ± standard deviations. Initial heights; fescue 12 ± 1 inches, bluegrass 7 + 1 inches.

	Δτ	nount*			Fescue			Bluegras	s	
				Seedh		Blade	Seedhe		Blade	Weeds
Embark_	WK	Glean	2,4-D	Per ft ²	Height	Height	Per ft ²	Height	Height	Per 90
-	-	-	-	25 <u>+</u> 4	48 <u>+</u> 3	26 <u>+</u> 3	2 <u>+</u> 1	26 <u>+</u> 6	21 <u>+</u> 4	13
1/2 1b	0.5%	-	2 1ъ	5 <u>+</u> 2	35 <u>+</u> 7	20 <u>+</u> 2	2 + 2	17 <u>+</u> 1	16 <u>+</u> 1	0
1/4 1b	0.5%	1/4	oz 2 1b	0.2 <u>+</u> 1	15 <u>+</u> 3	15 <u>+</u> 1	0 + 0		13 <u>+</u> 1	3
-	-	1/16	oz -	11 <u>+</u> 1	39 <u>+</u> 6	23 <u>+</u> 3	1 <u>+</u> 1	23 <u>+</u> 3	17 <u>+</u> 2	0
-	-	1/8	oz -	9 <u>+</u> 1	37 <u>+</u> 7	21 <u>+</u> 2	1 <u>+</u> 0	20 <u>+</u> 2	17 <u>+</u> 2	1
-	-	1/4	oz -	7 <u>+</u> 3	34 <u>+</u> 4	22 <u>+</u> 1	3 <u>+</u> 2	22 <u>+</u> 3	19 <u>+</u> 3	0
-	-	3/8	oz -	8 <u>+</u> 1	31 <u>+</u> 5	21 <u>+</u> 1	1 <u>+</u> 1	24 <u>+</u> 1	18 <u>+</u> 1	1
-	-	1/2	oz -	10 <u>+</u> 3	25 <u>+</u> 2	21 <u>+</u> 1	2 + 2	17 <u>+</u> 2	16 <u>+</u> 1	0
-	-	1	oz -	6 <u>+</u> 5	21 <u>+</u> 4	18 <u>+</u> 3	4 + 2	18 <u>+</u> 1	16 <u>+</u> 2	0
-	-	2	oz -	6 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 1	14 <u>+</u> 2	3 <u>+</u> 2	16 <u>+</u> 1	14 <u>+</u> 2	1
-	-	4	oz -	2 + 2	18 <u>+</u> 2	13 <u>+</u> 1	3 <u>+</u> 1	15 <u>+</u> 5	12 + 2	0
-	0.5%	1/16	oz -	13 <u>+</u> 5	35 <u>+</u> 4	22 <u>+</u> 2	2 <u>+</u> 1	23 <u>+</u> 4	19 <u>+</u> 1	0
-	0.5%	1/8	oz -	10 <u>+</u> 4	33 <u>+</u> 4	21 <u>+</u> 3	1 <u>+</u> 0	17 <u>+</u> 2	19 <u>+</u> 1	0
-	0.5%	1/4	oz -	4 <u>+</u> 3	23 <u>+</u> 2	19 <u>+</u> 1	1 <u>+</u> 0	18 <u>+</u> 1	16 <u>+</u> 1	4
-	0.5%	3/8	oz -	4 + 2	27 <u>+</u> 4	21 <u>+</u> 1	1 <u>+</u> 1	20 <u>+</u> 0	15 <u>+</u> 1	3
-	0.5%	1/2	oz -	9 <u>+</u> 7	25 <u>+</u> 1	20 <u>+</u> 1	4 <u>+</u> 1	17 <u>+</u> 1	18 <u>+</u> 1	1
-	0.5%	1	oz -	2 <u>+</u> 2	16 ± 1	15 <u>+</u> 0	3 <u>+</u> 1	15 <u>+</u> 0	16 <u>+</u> 1	0
-	0.5%	2	oz -	1 <u>+</u> 1	15 <u>+</u> 0	13 + 2	1 <u>+</u> 0	13 <u>+</u> 1	12 <u>+</u> 2	0
-	0.5%	4	oz -	0 + 0	15 ± 2	13 <u>+</u> 2	1 + 1	12 ± 1	10 ± 2	0

Effect of surfactant seen only at near phytotoxic and phytotoxic rates of application (See Fig. 4). Weed population insufficient to permit accurate evaluation.

^{*} Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide; WK = % by volume of total spray mixture; Glean = oz/A of active material; DPX = oz/A of active material; 2,4-D = 1b/A of acid equivalent of the dimethylamine salt.

Table 28. Comparison of Embark + Surfactant + 2,4-D with Embark + Surfactant + 2,4-D supplemented with Glean. IN-126 test area. Applied May 5, 1983. Evaluation on May 21, 1983. 3' \times 6' plots. Initial heights; fescue 9 \pm 1 inches, bluegrass 7 \pm 1 inches.

					Fescue			Bluegras	s
	Am	ount*		Seedl		Blade	Seedh	ead	Blade
Embark	WK	Glean	2,4-D	Per ft ²	Height	Height	Per ft ²	Height	
_	_	-	_	24 + 2	27 <u>+</u> 2	14 <u>+</u> 1	10 <u>+</u> 2	17 <u>+</u> 2	13 <u>+</u> 1
1/2 lb	0.5%	-	2 1b	2 <u>+</u> 2	16 <u>+</u> 1	11 <u>+</u> 1	6 <u>+</u> 2	15 <u>+</u> 1	8 <u>+</u> 1
1/4 1ъ	0.5%	1/4 oz	2 1b	0 + 0		10 + 1	3 <u>+</u> 2	9 + 2	7 <u>+</u> 1

^{*} Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide

1/4 lb/A of Embark as mefluidide was superior when supplemented with 1/4 oz/A of Glean to 1/2 lb/A Embark unsupplemented in the mixture with WK Surfactant and 2,4-D amine.

WK = % by volume of total spray mixture

Glean = oz/A of active material

^{2,4-}D = 1b/A of acid equivalent of the dimethylamine salt

Comparing WK

No particular advantage to the use of XM-12.

Comparison of XM-12, WK and X-77 Surfactants in combination with Embark, Glean and 2,4-D. In-126 test area. Applied May 8, 1983 with evaluation on June 18. 3' X 15' plots in triplicate between ditch and edge of golf course. Initial height; fescue 10 ± 1 inches, bluegrass 6 ± 1 inches. Table 29.

							Fescue	1e	Bluegrass		Orch	Orchard grass	S
		Amount*	*			Seedheads Blade	qs	Blade	Seedheads	Blade	Seecheads	eads	Blade
Embark	Embark XM-12 X-77	X-77		Glean	2,4-D	WK Glean 2,4-D Per ft ² Height Height	leight	Height	Per ft ² Height Height	Height	Per ft Height Height	Height	Height
'			1	1	ı	4.5±0.4 4	13 + 2	19 + 1	4.5±0.4 43 ± 2 19 ± 1 0.45±0.05 19 ± 2 9 ± 1 0.3±0.1 34 ± 1 17 ± 2	9 + 1	0.3+0.1	34 + 1	17 ± 2
1/8 lb 0.5%	0.5%	ı	1	1/8 oz	: 1/2 lb	$1/8$ oz $1/2$ 1b 0.1 ± 0.02 17 ± 2 11 ± 1	7 ± 2	11 + 1	0.2 ± 0.04 11 \pm 3 8 \pm 1 0.2 ± 0.2 25 \pm 5 13 \pm 1	8 + 1	0.2+0.2	25 ± 5	13 ± 1
1/8 lb	1	0.5%	ı	1/8 oz	: 1/2 lb	0.12+0.02	15 + 1	11 ± 1	$1/8$ oz $1/2$ 1b 0.12 ± 0.02 15 \pm 1 11 ± 1 0.13 ± 0.02 11 \pm 3 8 ± 1 0.02 ± 0.02 14 \pm 3 13 ± 1	8 + 1	0.02+0.0	2 14 ± 3	13 ± 1
1/8 lb	ı	ı	0.5%	; 1/8 oz	: 1/2 lb	0.04+0.02	12 + 3	10 + 1	0.5% 1/8 oz 1/2 lb 0.04 \pm 0.02 12 \pm 3 10 \pm 1 0.12 \pm 0.01 9 \pm 2 6 \pm 1	6 + 1			
* Emb	* Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide	b/A as	meflu	idide									-65

2,4-D = 1b/A of acid equivalent of the dimethylamine salt XM-12, X-77 and WK=% by volume of total spray mixture Glean ■ oz/A of active material

No significant differences among the 3 surfactants.

1/8 lb/A of Embark + 1/8 lb Glean insufficient for control of seedhead formation in orchard grass but close. and X-77, WK was slightly superior in this test.

Broadleaf weed control by Embark, Glean and 2,4-D (1/2 1b/A) comparing XM-12, WK and X-77 Surfactants. IN-126 test area. Applied May 8, 1983. Evaluations on June 18, 1983. 3' X 15' plots in triplicate Table 30.

between ditch and edge of golf course.

		An	Amount*					We	Weeds per 100 ft ²	100 ft ²					
Embark	Embark XM-12 X-77 WK	X-77	WK	Glean	2,4-D	Plantain	Red	Dandelion	Common White Wild Black Other Milkweed Clover Carrot Medic Composi	White	Wild	Black Medic	Glean 2,4-D Plantain Clover Dandelion Milkweed Clover Carrot Medic Composites Weeds Cont.	Total	% Cont.
1	1	1	1	1	1	105	21	∞	0	18	13	7	7	176	0
1/8 1b	1/8 1b 0.5%	ı	ı	1/8 oz	1/8 oz 1/2 1b	79	0	ιΩ	г	4	0	0	. 7	93	7.27
1/8 1b	ı	0.5%	1	1/8 oz	1/8 oz 1/2 lb	59	0	16	2		***	0		80	55%
1/8 1b	ı	ı	0.5%	5% 1/8 oz 1/2 1b	1/2 1b	43	0	=	C	-	*	C	-	5.7	57 68%
					1 /1)	1)	4	4)	4	,	9
* Emba	* Embark = lb/A as mefluidide	/A as	meflu	idide	,	•	•								-6
XM-1	$XM-12$, $X-//$ and $WK = \frac{1}{2}$	-// and WK =	√K = %	by vol	ume of	% by volume of total spray mixture	ay mixt	ure							6-

lb/A of acid equivalent of the dimetylamine salt XM-12, X-77 and WK = % by volume of total spray mixture Glean = oz/A of active material 2,4-D

** dying

1/2 lb/A of 2,4-D plus 1/8 oz/A of Gelan was insufficient for control of plantain and dandelion. Plantain sick but not dying. Glean at 1/8 oz/A plus 2,4-D 1/2 1b/A did the job on wild carrot in this test.

Table 31. Combinations of Embark and Glean in the presence of 0.5% WK Surfactant and 2 1b/A 2,4-D on seedhead formation in fescue and bluegrass. IN-126 test area. Application on May 9, 1983. Evaluations on June 15, 1983. Triplicate 7.5' X 3' plots. Averages + standard deviations among replicates. Initial heights; fescue 11 + 1 inches, bluegrass 8 + 1 inches.

					Fes	cue	Blue	grass	
		Amount	:*		Seedheads		Seedheads	•	-
Embark	WK	Glean	DPX	2,4-D	Per ft ²	Height	Per ft ²	Height	Cost/
-	_	_	_	_	17 <u>+</u> 1	46 <u>+</u> 0	4 <u>+</u> 1	17 <u>+</u> 1	-
1/2 1b	0.5%	-	-	2 1b	7 <u>+</u> 1	24 <u>+</u> 3	3 <u>+</u> 2	14 + 1	\$30
1/4 lb	0.5%	1/4 oz	-	2 1b	0 + 0	14 <u>+</u> 2	2 ± 1	10 <u>+</u> 4	\$20
1/8 lb	0.5%	3/4 oz	-	2 1b	*** 0 <u>+</u> 0	15 <u>+</u> 2	3 <u>+</u> 1	14 <u>+</u> 3	\$20
1/8 1b	0.5%	1/2 oz	-	2 1b	0 <u>+</u> 0	14 <u>+</u> 2	3 <u>+</u> 2	11 <u>+</u> 1	\$16
1/8 1b	0.5%	-	1/4 o	z 2 1b	*** 0 <u>+</u> 0	13 <u>+</u> 1	3 <u>+</u> 1	10 <u>+</u> 1	\$16

^{*} Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide WK = % by volume in total spray mixture Glean and DPX-T6376-2960 (DPX) = oz/A of active material 2,4-D = 1b/A of acid equivalent of the dimethylamine salt.

Glean = \$15/oz DPX = \$30/oz Embark = \$55/1b 2,4-D amine = \$2.25/1b

By far the best treatment in terms of performance and cost was 1/8 lb Embark + 1/2 o Glean + WK Surfactant + 2 lb 2,4-D per acre. Results were equivalent to 1/4 lb/A Embark + 1/4 oz/A Glean + WK surfactant + 2 lb/A 2,4-D. Both treatments were superior to the standard treatment of 1/2 lb/A Embark + WK + 2 lb/A of 2,4-D.

^{**} Based on the following estimates for costs of materials

^{***} Strong phytotoxicity on two of three replicates on June 24. Still no seedheads.

of broadleaf weeds. IN-126 test area. Applications on May 9, 1983. Evaluations on July 3, 1983. Triplicate 3' X 7.5' plots. Combinations of Embark and Glean in the presence of 0.5% WK Surfactant and 2 lb/A 2,4-D on control Table 32.

						00	•
	Total Weeds	31	9	14	18	13	15
	Ground Cherry	Н	1	œ	7	80	10
2	Whorled Milkweed	6			9	3	
Weeds per 60 ft ²	Common Whorled Ground 1ilkweed Milkweed Cherry	m	5	9	∞	2	2
Weeds	Thistle l	П					
	Wild	7					
	Red Black Wild Lover Medic Carro	7					
	Red Clover	9					
	Embark WK Glean DPX 2,4-D Plantain Clover Medic Carrot Thistle Milkweed Milkweed Cherry	5					
	2,4-D	1	2 1b	2 1b	2 1b	2 1b	2 1b
	DPX	1	ı	I N	ı	1	1/4 oz 2 lb
unt*	Glean	1	1	1/4 oz	3/4 oz	1/2 oz	ţ
Amount	WK	ı	0.5%	0.5%	0,5%	0.5%	0.5%
	Embark	1	1/2 1b 0.5%	1/4 1b	1/8 lb	1/8 lb	1/8 lb

* Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide WK = % by volume in total spray mixture Glean and DPX-T6376-2960 (DPX) = oz/A of active material 2,4-D = 1b/A of acid equivalent of the dimetnylamine salt No apparent control of common milkweed, 100% control of all common 2,4-D-suceptible weeds by all treatments. whorled milkweed or ground cherry.

Table 33. DPX-T6376-2960 in combination with varying rates of WK Surfactant. IN-126 test area. Applications on May 10, 1983. Evaluations on June 15 for fescue and bluegrass and on July 2 for weed control. Triplicate 3' X 7.5' plots. Initial heights; fescue 12 ± 1 inches, bluegrass 9 ± 2 inches.

An	mount*		Fescue	Blueg	cass W	eeds pe
WK	DPX	Seedheads/ft ²	Seedhead height	Seedheads/ft ²	Seedhead heigh	-
_	-	14 <u>+</u> 1	44 <u>+</u> 1	2 <u>+</u> 2	28 <u>+</u> 3	14
0.5%	-	15 <u>+</u> 1	43 <u>+</u> 3	2 + 2	29 <u>+</u> 3	15
3%	-	13 <u>+</u> 2	44 <u>+</u> 3	3 <u>+</u> 2	26 <u>+</u> 2	**
-	1/4 oz/A	9 <u>+</u> 1	35 <u>+</u> 3	1 🕂 1	22 <u>+</u> 9	6
0.5%	1/4 oz/A	9 <u>+</u> 1	30 <u>+</u> 2	1 <u>+</u> 1	23 <u>+</u> 2	5
3%	1/4 oz/A	9 <u>+</u> 2	25 <u>+</u> 3	2 <u>+</u> 2	22 <u>+</u> 2	10

^{*} WK = % by volume of total spray mixture DPX-T6376-2960 as oz/A active material

Interaction with surfactant only on height of fescue seed heads. Broadleaf weed species present in DPX-treated plots were bindweed, common milkweed, motherwort (a perennial mint) and composites (goldenrod and asters). Controlled by DPX (present in untreated plots and plots receiving detergent only) were wild parsnip, wild carrot and common thistle.

^{**} Heavy infestation of bindweed in all plots (not counted)

Applications were on May 11, 1983. Evaluations of grass were on June 17 and of weeds on July 3, Embark plus Glean with and without 2,4-D and comparison of surfactants. IN-126 test area. 3' X 7.5' plots. Initial heights; fescue 11 ± 1 inches, bluegrass 8 ± 2 inches.

Table 34.

		weed				-70)-	
Weeds per 60 ft ²		Total Common Milkweed	9	7	3	7	1	5
Weeds		Total	38**	7	3	7	П	5
${f Bluegrass}$		Per ft ² Height	27 ± 3	16 ± 3	16 + 3	17 + 5	19 + 1	16 ± 1
Blue	Seedheads	Per ft	4 + 1	7 + 3	7 +[8	6 + 6	4 + 2	9 + 9
Fescue		Height	45 + 1	15 ± 2	15 ± 2	15 ± 2	24 + 3	23 ± 6
Fee	Seedheads	Embark XM-12 X-77 WK Glean 2,4-D Per ft ²	16 ± 1	0 + 0	0 + 1	0 + 1	2 + 1	4 + 2
		2,4-D	1	2 1b	2. 1b	2 1b	2 1b	1
		Glean	1	1/4 oz 2 lb	1/4 oz	5% 1/4 oz	1/4 oz	1/4 oz
Amount*		-77 WK	1	1	0.5% -	- 0.5%	1	1
A		XM-12 X	1	- %5.0		1	ı	1
		Embark	ı	1/4 lb 0.5%	1/4 lb -	1/4 1b	1/4 1b	1/4 1b

No significant effect among the different surfactants, all three more effective than no detergent on fescue. No effect of 2,4-D on Embark + Glean combination.

* Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide XM-12, X-77 and WK = % by volume in total spray mixture Glean = oz/A of active material

2,4-D = 1b/A of acid equivalent of the dimethylamine salt

The only weed remaining in the treated plots were common milkweed as shown by the table above. ** Weeds controlled mostly legumes (red and white clover, bird's foot trefoil and black medic)

Table 35. Varying rates of Embark, Glean and DPX-T6376-2960 in combination with X-77 Surfactant and 2,4-D. IN-126 test area. Applied May 12 and 13 1982. Rained about 2 hours after the materials were applied both days. Evaluations on June 27, 1983. 3' X 7.5' plots in triplicate. Initial height of feacue 16 + 1 inches. Essentially no bluegrass present.

		Amount*			Fescu	ıe
Embark	X-77	Glean	DPX	2,4-D	Seed Heads/ft ²	Seed Head Height**
-	_	_	-	-	15 <u>+</u> 1	35 <u>+</u> 1
1/16 1b	0.5%	1/8 oz	-	2 lb	14 + 1	33 <u>+</u> 1
1/16 1ъ	0.5%	1/4 oz	-	2 1b	14 <u>+</u> 2	33 <u>+</u> 1
1/16 1b	0.5%	1/2 oz	-	2 1b	14 <u>+</u> 2	33 <u>+</u> 1
1/16 lb	0.5%	-	1/16 oz	2 1b	12 <u>+</u> 1	35 <u>+</u> 1
1/16 1ъ	0.5%	-	1/8 oz	2 1b	12 <u>+</u> 1	36 <u>+</u> 1
1/16 lb	0.5%	-	1/4 oz	2 lb	13 <u>+</u> 3	33 <u>+</u> 3
1/8 1ъ	0.5%	1/8 oz	-	2 1b	9 <u>+</u> 4	27 <u>+</u> 1
1/8 1ъ	0.5%	1/4 oz	-	2 1b	7 <u>+</u> 2	24 <u>+</u> 1
1/8 1ъ	0.5%	1/2 oz	-	2 1b	8 <u>+</u> 5	21 <u>+</u> 3
1/8 1ъ	0.5%	-	1/16 oz	2 1ъ	10 <u>+</u> 3	29 <u>+</u> 2
1/8 1b	0.5%	-	1/8 oz	2 1b	9 <u>+</u> 1	29 <u>+</u> 4
1/8 1ъ	0.5%	-	1/4 oz	2 1b	9 <u>+</u> 5	26 <u>+</u> 4
1/4 lb	0.5%	1/8 oz	-	2 1b	6 <u>+</u> 4	25 <u>+</u> 3
1/4 1ъ	0.5%	1/4 oz	-	2 1b *:	** 6 <u>+</u> 0	24 + 2
1/4 1ъ	0.5%	1/2 oz	-	2 1ъ	6 <u>+</u> 3	25 <u>+</u> 3
1/4 1ъ	0.5%	-	1/16 oz	2 1ъ	12 <u>+</u> 2	32 <u>+</u> 2
1/4 1b	0.5%	-	1/8 oz	2 1b	7 <u>+</u> 4	29 <u>+</u> 4
1/4 lb	0.5%	_	1/4 oz	2 1b *:	** 5 <u>+</u> 2	22 <u>+</u> 2

^{*} Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide; X-77 = % by volume in total spray mixture; Glean and DPX-T6376-2960 (DPX) = oz/A of active material; 2,4-D = 1b/A of acid equivalent of the dimethylamine salt.

^{**} Height in inches

^{***} Most impressive treatments (See Table 36 for summary).

Table 36. Summary of varying rates of Embark, Glean and DPX-T-6376-2960 in combination with X-77 Surfactant and 2,4-D on fescue. IN-126 test area. Applied May 12 and 13, 1982. Rained about 2 hours after the materials were applied both days. Evaluations on June 27, 1983. 3' X 7.5' plots in triplicate. Initial height of fescue 16 ± 1 inches. Essentially no bluegrass present. From Table 35.

	Amo	ount*			Fescue	
Embark	X-77	Glean	DPX	2,4-D	Seed Heads/ft ²	Seed Head Height**
-	_	_	_	-	15 <u>+</u> 1	35 ± 1
1/16 1b	0.5%	all treat	ments	2 1b	13 <u>+</u> 1	34 <u>+</u> 1
1/8 1b	0.5%	all treat	ments	2 1b	9 <u>+</u> 1	26 <u>+</u> 3
1/4 1b	0.5%	all treat	ments	2 1b	7 <u>+</u> 3	26 <u>+</u> 4
all rates	0.5%	1/8 oz	-	2 1b	10 <u>+</u> 4	28 <u>+</u> 4
all rates	0.5%	1/4 oz	-	2 1b	9 <u>+</u> 4	27 <u>+</u> 5
all rates	0.5%	1/2 oz	-	2 1b	9 <u>+</u> 4	27 <u>+</u> 6
all rates	0.5%	-	1/16 oz	2 1b	11 <u>+</u> 1	32 <u>+</u> 3
all rates	0.5%	-	1/8 oz	2 1b	9 <u>+</u> 3	31 <u>+</u> 4
all rates	0.5%	-	1/4 oz	2 1b	9 <u>+</u> 4	27 <u>+</u> 5

^{*} Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide X-77 = % by volume in total spray mixture Glean and DPX-T6376-2960 = oz/A of active material 2.4-D = 1b/A of acid equivalent of the dimethylamine salt

Reduction of seed head per ft 2 proportional to rate of Embark but except for 1/16 oz/A of DPX was independent of Glean or DPX amount (1/16 oz/A = 1/8 oz/A = 1/4 oz/A of Glean and 1/8 oz/A = 1/4 oz/A of DPX). Glean and DPX gave equivalent results.

Note: Rained 2 hours after treatments were applied so that effectiveness was reduced compared to other tests where rain was delayed for longer periods.

^{**} Height in inches

Table 37. Weed control from varying rates of Glean and DPX in the presence of 1/4 1b/A Embark as mefluidide and 0.5% X-77 plus 2 1b/A 2,4-D amine. IN-126 test area. Applied May 12, 1983. Rained about 2 hours after the materials were applied. Evaluations on July 5, 1983. 3' X 7.5' plots in triplicate. Results are averages \pm standard deviations.

		Amount*				Weeds per 2	20 ft ² Thistle +	
Embark	X-77	Glean	DPX	2,4-D	Carrot	Dandelion	Milkweed	Total
_	_	-	-	-	3 <u>+</u> 2	2 + 2	1 + 2	6 <u>+</u> 2
1/4 lb	0.5%	1/8 oz	-	2 1b	3 <u>+</u> 5	0 <u>+</u> 0	1 ± 2	4 <u>+</u> 6
1/4 lb	0.5%	1/4 oz	-	2 1b	1 <u>+</u> 1	1 <u>+</u> 2	0 <u>+</u> 1	2 <u>+</u> 1
1/4 lb	0.5%	1/2 oz	-	2 1b	0 + 0	0 ± 0	1 <u>+</u> 2	1 + 2
1/4 lb	0.5%	-	1/16 oz	2 1b	1 <u>+</u> 0	1 <u>+</u> 1	0 <u>+</u> 1	2 <u>+</u> 0
1/4 1b	0.5%	-	1/8 oz	2 1b	1 <u>+</u> 1	0 <u>+</u> 0	1 <u>+</u> 1	2 <u>+</u> 1
1/4 1b	0.5%	-	1/4 oz	2 1b	3 <u>+</u> 5	0 ± 0	0 <u>+</u> 1	3 <u>+</u> 5

^{*} Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide

Despite the rain following treatment, the combinations containing 1/4 or 1/2 oz/A of Glean gave reasonable control of wild carrot. Overall, the treated plots averaged 2.3 ± 1.0 weeds/20 ft² or 62% compared to control.

X-77 = % by volume in total spray mixture

Glean and DPX-T6376-2960 (DPX) = oz/A of active material

^{2.4-}D = 1b/A of acid equivalent of the dimethylamine salt

Table 38. Weed control from varying rates of Glean and DPX in the presence of 1/8 lb/A Embark as mefluidide and 0.5% X-77 plus 2 lb/A 2,4-D amine. IN-126 test area. Applied May 13, 1983. Rained about 2 hours after the materials were applied. Evaluations on July 5, 1983. 3' X 7.5' plots in triplicate. Results are averages + standard deviations.

		Amoun	t*			Weeds p	er 20 ft ²		
Embark	X-77	Glean	DPX	2,4-D	Carrot	Dandelion	Plantain	Thistle + Milkweed	Total
-	-	-	-	-	3 <u>+</u> 4	3 <u>+</u> 3	2 <u>+</u> 3	0 <u>+</u> 1	8 <u>+</u> 6
1/8 lb	0.5%	1/8 oz	-	2 1b	1 + 2	1 <u>+</u> 2	0 + 0	0 + 0	2 + 2
1/8 lb	0.5%	1/4 oz	-	2 1b	1 <u>+</u> 1	1 <u>+</u> 3	0 <u>+</u> 0	0 + 0	2 <u>+</u> 2
1/8 1b	0.5%	1/2 oz	-	2 1ъ	0 ± 0	1 <u>+</u> 1	0 + 0	0 <u>+</u> 0	1 <u>+</u> 1
1/8 1b	0.5%	-	1/16 o	z 2 1b	0 + 0	1 <u>+</u> 1	0 + 0	0 ± 1	1 <u>+</u> 1
1/8 1ь	0.5%	-	1/8 oz	2 1b	0 + 0	0 <u>+</u> 0	0 <u>+</u> 0	2 <u>+</u> 3	2 <u>+</u> 3
1/8 lb	0.5%	-	1/4 oz	2 1b	0 <u>+</u> 1	0 + 0	0 <u>+</u> 0	0 <u>+</u> 0	0 <u>+</u> 1

^{*} Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide X-77 = % by volume in total spray mixture Glean and DPX-T6376-2960 (DPX) = oz/A of active material 2,4-D = 1b/A of acid equivalent of the dimethylamine salt

Overall, the treated plots averaged 1.3 \pm 0.7 weeds per 20 ft² or 84% control.

Table 39. Weed control from varying rates of Glean and DPX in the presence of 1/16 1b/A Embark as mefluidide and 0.5% X-77 plus 2 1b/A 2,4-D amine. IN-126 test area. Applied May 13, 1983. Rained about 2 hours after the materials were applied. Evaluations on July 5, 1983. 3' X 7.5' plots in triplicate. Results are averages ± standard deviations.

		Amount*				Weeds per 2	0 ft ²	
Embark	X-77	Glean	DPX	2,4-D	Carrot	Dandelion	Thistle + Milkweed	Total
-	-	-	-	-	0 <u>+</u> 1	7 <u>+</u> 8	2 <u>+</u> 3	9 <u>+</u> 10
1/16 1ъ	0.5%	1/8 oz	-	2 1b	0 <u>+</u> 0	2 <u>+</u> 3	0 <u>+</u> 0	2 <u>+</u> 3
1/16 1ъ	0.5%	1/4 oz	-	2 1b	0 + 0	3 <u>+</u> 7	0 <u>+</u> 0	3 <u>+</u> 7
1/16 lb	0.5%	1/2 oz	-	2 1ъ	0 <u>+</u> 0	0 + 0	0 + 0	0 <u>+</u> 0
1/16 1b	0.5%	- 1/	'16 oz	2 1b	0 <u>+</u> 0	1 <u>+</u> 1	0 <u>+</u> 0	1 <u>+</u> 1
1/16 1b	0.5%	- 1	./8 oz	2 1b	0 ± 0	1 + 2	1 + 2	2 <u>+</u> 2
1/16 1b	0.5%	- 1	/4 oz	2 1b	0 <u>+</u> 0	2 <u>+</u> 3	0 <u>+</u> 0	2 <u>+</u> 3

^{*} Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide

Overall, the treated plots averaged 1.7 \pm 1.0 weeds per 20 ft² or 81% control.

X-77 = % by volume of total spray mixture

Glean and DPX-T6376-2960 (DPX) = oz/A of active material

^{2,4-}D = 1b/A of acid equivalent as the dimethylamine salt

Table 40. Varying rates of Glean and DPX-T6376-2960 in the presence of 1/16 1b/A of Embark as mefluidide and 0.5% X-77 Surfactant plus 1 1b/A 2,4-D on seedhead height and number in fescue. IN-126 test site. Applied May 16, 1983. Very light rain 2 1/2 hours following application. Evaluations on June 24, 1983. 3' X 7.5' plots in triplicate. Initial height of fescue 23 ± 1 inches with 6 ± 4 seedheads per ft already formed. Results are averages of the three replications ± standard deviations.

						Fesc	ue	
		Amount*			Seedh	eads	Seedhe	ad
Embark	X-77	Glean	DPX	2,4-D	Per ft ²	Change	Height**	Change**
-	-	-	-	-	16 <u>+</u> 1	10	41 <u>+</u> 1	18
1/2 lb	0.5%	-	-	2 1b	9 <u>+</u> 2	3	33 <u>+</u> 4	10
-	0.5%	1/4 oz	-	_	12 <u>+</u> 1	6	33 <u>+</u> 1	10
-	0.5%	1/2 oz	-	-	11 <u>+</u> 5	5	31 <u>+</u> 3	8
1/16 1ъ	0.5%	1/8 oz	-	1 1b	11 <u>+</u> 5	5	30 <u>+</u> 3	7
1/16 lb	0.5%	3/16 oz	-	1 1b	10 <u>+</u> 4	4	32 <u>+</u> 2	9
1/16 lb	0.5%	1/4 oz	-	1 1b	9 + 3	3	29 <u>+</u> 4	6
1/16 1b	0.5%	-	1/16 oz	1 1b	8 <u>+</u> 3	2	31 <u>+</u> 2	8
1/16 1b	0.5%	-	1/8 oz	1 1b	8 <u>+</u> 1	2	31 <u>+</u> 1	8
l/16 1b	0.5%	-	3/16 oz	1 1b	6 <u>+</u> 2	0	27 <u>+</u> 2	4

^{*} Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide X-77 = % by volume of the total spray mixture Glean and DPX-T6376-2960 (DPX) = oz/A of active material 2,4-D=1b/A of acid equivalent as the dimethylamine salt

Change based on an initial height of 23 \pm 1 inches and 6 \pm 4 seedheads/ft².

1/16 1b/A Embark + 1/8 oz/A Glean or 1/16 1b/A Embark + 1/16 oz/A DPX were equivalent to 1/2 1b/A of Embark alone (in the presence of X-77 and 2,4-D).

Weeds were too sparse to provide accurate data (about $1/20 {\rm ft}^2$ in both treated and untreated plots).

^{**} Inches

Table 41. Varying rates of Embark, Glean and 2,4-D in the presence of X-77 surfactant. IN-126 test area. Application on May 17, 1983. Evaluation on June 15, 1983. 3' X 7.5' plots in triplicate. Initial height of fescue was 16.5 ± 2.1 inches with 4-5 seedheads/ft². Bluegrass was 12.5 ± 1.9 inches with 6 ± 3 seedheads/ft². Results are averages of the three experiments ± standard deviations.

				Fescue		Bluegr	ass
Embark	X-77	Glean	2,4-D	Seedheads Per ft ²	Grass Height**	Seedheads Per ft ²	Grass Height**
Initial	(time of	applicat	tion)	4.5 <u>+</u> 0.5	16.5 <u>+</u> 2.1	6 <u>+</u> 3	12 <u>+</u> 2
-	-	-	-	15 <u>+</u> 3	42 <u>+</u> 8	8 <u>+</u> 2	24 + 4
-	0.5%	-	2 1b	14 <u>+</u> 1	39 <u>+</u> 1	7 <u>+</u> 3	23 <u>+</u> 1
1/8 1ъ	0.5%	1/4 oz	-	4 <u>+</u> 3	15 <u>+</u> 1	4 + 3	15 <u>+</u> 3
1/8 1b	0.5%	1/4 oz	1 1b	5 <u>+</u> 1	18 <u>+</u> 4	5 <u>+</u> 1	15 <u>+</u> 2
1/8 1b	0.5%	1/8 oz	-	5 <u>+</u> 3	17 <u>+</u> 1	5 <u>+</u> 4	12 <u>+</u> 2
1/8 1ъ	0.5%	1/8 oz	1 1b	3 <u>+</u> 1	17 <u>+</u> 3	5 <u>+</u> 2	12 <u>+</u> 2

^{*} Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide

All combinations of Embark at 1/8 lb/A plus Glean (1/8 or 1/4 oz per acre) with or without 1 lb/A 2,4-D prevent further grass development (compare with initial values in table). No indications of serious negative interactions with 2,4-D.

X-77 = % by volume of the total spray mixture

Glean = oz/A of active material

^{2.4-}D = 1b/A of acid equivalent of the dimethylamine salt

^{**} Inches

mefluidide. IN-126 test area. Applications on May 17, 1983. Evaluations on July 7, 1983. 3' X 7.5' Weed control from combinations of Glean and 2,4-D in the presence or absence of 1/8 lb/A Embark as plots in triplicate. Results are averages of the three replicates + standard deviations. Table 42.

	F 0 + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0	Weeds	74 ± 25	3+1	20 ± 7	78- +1	3 + 2	4 + 2
		Buckhorn Red Black Wild Common Birdsfoot White a Common Plantain Clover Medic Carrot Thistle Trefoil Clover Dandelion Milkweed Weeds	1 + 1 8 + 14	2 + 3	2 + 1	9 + 6	1 + 3	2 + 3
Weeds/20 ft ²		Black Wild Common Birdsfoot White Medic Carrot Thistle Trefoil Clover	5 + 9		1 + 1			
		Black Wild (Medic Carrot	16 ± 13 21 ± 10 6 ± 8 17 ± 13		4 + 3	1 + 1	2 + 2	1 + 1
		Red	21 ± 10	0 + 1	1 + 3	1+1		
		Buckhorn Plantain (16 ± 13	0 + 1	12 + 7	3 + 4	0 + 1	1 + 1
		2,4-D	,	2 1b	1	1 1b	ı	1 1b
	nt*	1	ı	ı	1/4 oz	1/4 02	1/8 oz	1/8 oz
	Amount*	X-77	,	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
		Embark X-77 Glean	1	1	1/8 1b	1/8 lb	1/8 lb	1/8 lb

^{*} Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide x-77 = % by volume of the total spray mixture Glean = oz/A active material 2,4-D=1b/A of acid equivalent of the dimethylamine salt.

Weed control from 2 1b/A 2,4-D = 96%

" "
$$1/8$$
 1b/A Embark + $1/4$ or $1/8$ oz/A Glean = 84%

" "
$$1/8$$
 1b/A Embark + $1/4$ or $1/8$ oz/A Glean + 1 1b/A 2,4-D = 88%

1 1/A 2, 4-D in the mixtures with Glean is not really enough. Since inexpensive, may be better to stay with 2 1b/A.

Table 43. Varying rates of Embark, Glean and 2,4-D in the presence of X-77 surfactant. IN-126 test area. Application on May 18, 1983. Evaluation on June 15, 1983. 3' X 7.5' plots in triplicate. Initial height of was 17 + 1 inches with 1 + 1 seedheads/ft². Initial height of bluegrass was 14 + 2 inches with 1 + 1 seedheads/ft²

				Fescu	e	Blueg:	rass
Embark	A1 X-77	Glean	2,4-D	Seedheads Per ft ²	Grass Height**	Seedheads Per ft ²	Grass Height**
Initial	(time	of applic	ation)	1 <u>+</u> 1	17 <u>+</u> 1	1 <u>+</u> 1	14 <u>+</u> 2
-	-	-	-	15 <u>+</u> 3	42 + 4	4 <u>+</u> 1	24 <u>+</u> 3
-	0.5%	-	2 1b	15 <u>+</u> 1	46 <u>+</u> 1	4 <u>+</u> 1	25 <u>+</u> 1
1/16 1b	0.5%	1/6 oz	-	2 <u>+</u> 1	20 <u>+</u> 1	3 <u>+</u> 2	20 <u>+</u> 3
1/16 1b	0.5%	1/6 oz	1 1b	1 <u>+</u> 0	24 <u>+</u> 4	1 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 2
1/16 lb	0.5%	1/2 oz	-	1 <u>+</u> 1	17 <u>+</u> 1	2 + 2	13 <u>+</u> 2
1/16 1ь	0.5%	1/2 oz	1 1b	1 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 2	2 <u>+</u> 2	16 <u>+</u> 1

^{*} Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide X-77 = % by volume of the total spray mixture Glean = oz/A of active material

All combinations of Embark at 1/16 1b/A plus Glean (1/6 or 1/2 oz per acre) with or without 1 1b/A 2,4-D prevented seedhead formation in fesuce and bluegrass at this late application date. 1/8 1b/A plus Glean (1/8 or 1/4 1b/A) was superior in suppressing seedhead height (compare with Table 41). Some evidence of slight antagonism from 1 1b/A 2,4-D at the low rate of Embark application (1/16 1b/A) compared with Embark at 1/8 1b/A (as mefluidide, Table 41).

^{2,4-}D = 1b/A of acid equivalent of the dimethylamine salt

^{**} inches

Weed control from combinations of Glean and 2,4-D in the presence or absence of 1/16 lb/A Embark as mefluidide. IN-126 Test area. Applications on May 18, 1983. Evaluation on July 3, 1983. 3' X 7.5' plots in triplicate. Table 44.

	%	Control	0	91	83	96	-80 96	98
	Total	Weeds	268	24	95	10	10	5
		Thistle						1
		Plantain Clover Trefoil Medic Carrot Dandelion Thistle	10					1
Weeds per 60 ft	Wild	Carrot	57	5	30	5	2	2
eeds be	Black	Medic	26					
3	Rirdsfoo	Trefoil	11	16	1			
	Red	Clover	155	2	3			
	Ruckhorn Red	Plantain	6	1	12	5	80	1
		2,4-D	1	2 1b	ı	1 1b	i	1 1b
-)	unit."		ı	ı	1/6 oz	1/6 oz	1/2 oz	1/2 oz
, ,	Allic	X-77	1	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
		Embark X-77 Glean	1	1	1/16 1b 0.5%	1/16 1b 0.5%	1/16 lb 0.5%	1/16 lb 0.5%

X-77 = % by volume of the total spray mixture Glean = oz/A of active material Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide

2,4-D = 1b/A of acid equivalent of the dimethylamine salt

2,4-D to the 1/2 oz/A of Glean for control. At the 1/6 oz/A rate of Glean, 1 1b/A of 2,4-D was insufficient to provide satisfactory control of buckhorn plantain. 1/2 oz Glean equivalent to 2 lb/A 2,4-D except for buckhorn plantain which required the addition of 1 lb/A

Table 45. Effect of varying concentrations of 2,4-D, Glean and DPX-T6376-2960 on the control of wild carrot and other weeds. IN-126 test area. Applications on May 19 and 20, 1983. Evaluations on June 28, 1983. 3' X 6' plots in triplicate. Fescue height 18 ± 5 inches with 8.5 ± 3 seedheads/ft (approximately 50% headed out).

	Amour	n+*			We	eds/50 ft	2		
Glean	DPX	2,4-D	Wild Carrot	Dandelion	Red Clover	Chickory	Buckhorn Plantain	Wild Curled Parsnip Dock	Total Weeds
-	-	-	37 <u>+</u> 24	12 <u>+</u> 7	2 + 2	16 <u>+</u> 16	2 <u>+</u> 2	0 <u>+</u> 1 <u>0</u> <u>+</u> 1	70 <u>+</u>
1/16 oz	: -	-	24	8		2			34
1/8 oz	-	-	2	2		2			6
3/16 oz	-	-	4	2					6
1/4 oz	-	-	8	7			6		21
1/2 oz	-	-	2				9		11
3/4 oz	-	-	4	5					9
1 oz	-	-	1	8					9
-	1/32 oz	-	11	12		10	2		35
-	1/16 oz	-	9	5		2	1		17
-	3/32 oz	-	6	5					11
-	1/8 oz	-	8				1		9
-	1/4 oz	-	7						7
- ;	3/8 oz	-	2			1			3
- :	1/2 oz	-	1				1		2
-	-	1/2 1b	4	6					10
-	-	1 1ь	6	1					7
-	- 1	1/2 1ъ	1	1			1		3
-	-	2 1b	5				1		6
-	-	3 1b	2						2
-	-	4 1ъ	0						0

^{*} Glean and DPX-T6376-2960 (DPX) = oz/A active material 2,4-D = 1b/A acid equivalent of the dimethylamine salt

Rates greater than or equal to 1/8 oz/A Glean, 1/8 oz/A DPX or 1 lb/A 2,4-D gave about 90% control of weeds or greater. Carrot control was similar although the carrot escapes from the 2,4-D treatment recovered much more quickly than those from the Glean or DPX plots,

Table 46. Control of common plantain by 2,4-D. IN-126 test area. Application on June 28, 1983. Evaluation on September 2, 1983. 10' X 36' plots in duplicate. Initial counts of plantain were made at the time of treatment counting all plants present in the plots.

	Common p	lantain/10 ft ²	%
2,4-D, 1b/A*	June 28, 1983	September 3, 1983	Control
0.5	6.2	0.05	99
1.0	13.8	0.03	100
1.5	22.2	0	100
2.0	11.1	0	100

^{*} Acid equivalent of the dimethylamine salt

Plantain control was essentially complete even at the lowest rate of application of 2,4-D of 1/2 lb/A.

and absence of 0.5% WK Surfactant. IN-126 test area. Applications were on July 5, 1983 (without detergent and on July 7, 1983 (with detergent), 6' X 6' plots with no replicates. All weeds in Evaluation of DPX-&6376-2960 (DPX) on control of plantain and other weed species in the presence each plot were counted at the time of treatment and on September 3, 1983. Table 47.

•	4						Wee	Weeds per $36 \mathrm{ft}^2$	6 ft ²						
ĕ	Amount*			1	orn										
WK	DPX I	Common	Common Plantain Initial Final	Plantain Initial Final	ain Final	Dandelion Initial Fin	lion Final	Red Clover Initial Final	Red Clover itial Final	White Clover Initial Final	Clover Final	Black Medic Initial Final	ic inal	Total Weeds Initial Final	Weeds Final
ı	ı	53	09	0	0	7	10	8	٠					89	75
1	1/8 oz/A	28	30	4	7	7	Э	3	0					42	37
1	1/4 oz/A	45	99			2	1	2	0					52	57
1	1/2 oz/A	16	25			6	0	2	0					25	27
1	3/4 oz/A** 4	4	7	2	2	20	4							26	-83 - 21
0.5%	1	4	7	22	22	œ	16			œ	12	œ	0	20	54
0.5%	1/8 oz/A	12	12	13	œ	6	0			18	0			52	20
0.5%	1/4 oz/A	4	7	2	2	2	0			7	0	7	0	25	9
0.5%	1/2 oz/A** 1	** 1	0	16	3	30	Т					55	0	102	4
0.5%	3/4 oz/A** 1	** 1	0	17	2	6	0			2	0	20	0	67	2

^{*} DPX-T6276-2960 (DPX) = oz/A active material WK = % by volume of the total spray mixture

plantain, especially buckhorn plantain. However, phytotoxic rates of application of 1/2 oz/A or greater were Without surfactant, DPX was ineffective against plantain. With surfactant, some activity was seen against required

US 52 median between Lafayette and Indianapolis. Applied May 24 and May 26, 1983 by Chemitrol, Indianapolis. Evaluations on June 23, 1983. 7 to 7.5 mile plots. Glean Test. Table 48.

[imothy	SH Ht SH/Ft ²	9+3	9+6	7+1	5+6	3+1
Timc	·	26+5	20+3	22+2	21+1	23+3
	SH/Ft ²	12+2	12+3	11+1	12+1	12+2
Smooth Brome	Bld Ht	18+2	18+2	15+2	16+1	15+1
Smoo	SH Ht	3646	32+4	33+3	31+2	26+4
ass	Bld Ht SH/Ft ²	11+2	13+3	12±3	12+1	11+3
Orchard Grass	Bld Ht	23+2	20+2	22+2	14+1	16+4
0r	SH Ht	37+5	35+2	36+3	29+7	23+5
	SH/Ft ²	10+ 2	10+1	11+1	11+1	11+1
Bluegrass	Bld Ht	14+2	15+1	12+1	12+1	12+2
	SH Ht	19+1	18+2	18+4	14+3	14+2
Fescue	SH/Ft ²	12+3	12+1	13+1	12+1	13+1
	SH Ht Bld HT	19+2	17+3	14+1	15+1	14+2
	SH Ht	36+3	30+6	23+1	23+2	19+3
	Glean oz/A	0	1/4	1/2*	3/4*	1 *

Effect on fescue and bluegrass maximal at 1/2 oz/A. No effect on seedheads/ft 2 . Not much effect on other specie SH Ht = Height of seedheads in inches (maximum visual) Key:

Bld Ht = Leaf blade height (extended) of basal leaves in inches,

 SH/Ft^2 = Seedheads per ft^2 of areas occupied by each particular species, Orchard grass, smooth brome and timothy were in widely scattered infestations. Seedheads were counted in the square foot area surrounding a clump consisting of each of the species present. Actual seedheads/ ft^2 would be much less in proportion to their actual densities within the total median,

* Phytotoxicity noted.

Table 49. Glean Test: Weed Control. US 52 median between Lafayette and Indianapolis. Applied May 24 and May 26, 1983 by Chemitrol, Indianapolis. Evaluations on July 1, 1983. 7 to 7.5 mile plots.

		Weeds/Acre									
z	Glea oz/A			led Carrot	Clovers*	Other	Total	% Control			
MEDIAN	0	40,455	1,305	3,480	62,240	33,010	140,890	0			
1/4 1	1/4	43,500	4,930	870**	13,050	6,090	68,440	51			
	1/2	41,856	1,962	0	8,284	1,308	53,410	62			
SOUTHBOUND	3/4	49,880	870	0	0	290	51,040	64			
SOUT	1	27,260	870	0	0	0	28,130	80			
	0	4,350	Common Whorle	_	31,465	1,595 ^{##}	62,437	0			
MEDIAN	1/4	,	1,160 2,465	,			13,470	78			
1/2 M	1/2	4,360	1,635 3,161	1,199**	1,635	3,488	15,478	75			
	3/4	1,015	2,030 3,915	0	0	2,900	9,860	84			
CENTER	1	3,045	1,160 1,160	0	0	1,305	6,670	89			
MEDIAN D)	0	52,080	124 1,302	6,262	82,398**	** 27,472**	169,648				
OUND 1/4 M (UNTREATED	***		ded Red Clover ike Clover (434				2), White	Clover			
TROUND (UNTE			ncluded Common (62), Chickory					nip (62),			

^{*} Red, Sweet, White and Alsike Clovers plus Black Medic

Species Not Controlled

Buckhorn Plantain Climbing Milkweed Bull Nettle Common Plantain Whorled Milkweed Ground Cherry Common Milkweed Field Bindweed

Species Controlled

Dock Dandelion Wild Carrot Wild Parsnip Clovers (Red, White, Sweet, Alsike)

Black Medic Chickory

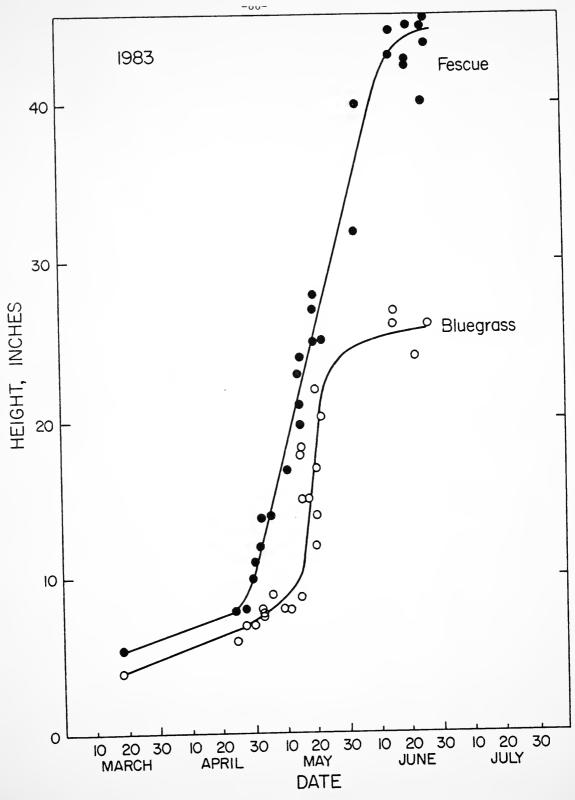
Most other Composites

95% control of wild carrot at 1/4 oz/A

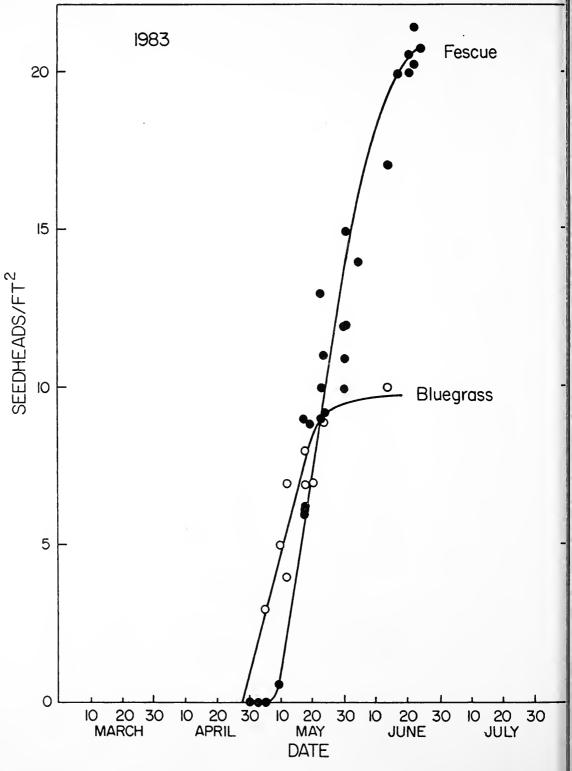
^{**} Only about 6 inches high in treated plots compared to about 36 inches high in

^{##} untreated plots Ground Cherry, Bull Nettle, Field Bindweed and Canada Thistle

Thistle only about 6 inches high in treated plots compared to up to 36 inches high in untreated plots.



Appendix Fig. 5. Growth of fescue (●) and bluegrass (0) during the 1983 season. IN-126 test area. Tippecanoe County, Indiana (West Lafayette).



Appendix Fig. 6. Seedhead formation in fescue (●) and bluegrass (0) during the 1983 season. IN-126 test area. West Lafyatte, Indiana (Tippecanoe County).

Table 50. Suggested program of chemical mowing to be implemented in 1984 in the spraying by contract program based on 1983 test results.

Materials: Embark (mefluidide) Plant Growth Regulator containing 2 lb active mefluidide per gallon, 2,4-D amine form concentrate containing 4 lb/gallon acid equivalent (Ester formulation of 2,4-D will not be used due to possible environmental hazards). X-77 or WK Surfactant concentrate. Glean concentrate.

Rate:

Schedule A: 1/2 1b/A Embark (mefluidide) + 0.5% X-77 (or WK) + 2 1b/A 2,4-D amine.

Material is mixed at the rate of approximately 2/3 gallon of Embark plus 1 gallon of X-77 (or WK) plus 1 1/4 gallons of 2,4-D amine in 100 gallons of water. The mixture is applied at the rate of 40 gallons per acre.

Note: This is the same recommendation as for 1983 and has proven satisfactory for dual lane highways and should be acceptable for the Interstate System.

Schedule B: 1/4 1b/A Embark (mefluidide) = 1 pint/A + 0.5% X-77 (or WK) + 1/4 oz /A Glean + 2 1b/A 2,4-D Amine

Material is mixed at the rate of approximately 1/3 gallon of Embark plus 1 gallon of X-77 (or WK) plus 5/8 oz Glean in 100 gallons of water (reduce to 1/2 oz of Glean for simplicity?). The mixture is applied at the rate of 40 gallons per acre.

Schedule C: 1/8 1b/A Embark (mefluidide) = 1/2 pint/A + 0.5% X-77 (or WK) + 1/8 oz/A Glean + 2 1b/A 2.4-D Amine

Material is mixed at the rate of approximatley 1/6 gallon of Embark plus 1 gallon of X-77 (or WK) plus 5/16 oz Glean in 100 gallons of water (reduce to 1/4 oz of Glean for simplicity?). The mixture is applied at the rate of 40 gallons per acre.

Schedule of Application: Recommended for application in the spring only. For schedules A and B, apply as the grass begins to green until just before the emergence of seedheads from the boot (end of March to the first week of May in Indiana). For schedule C, apply the last week of April and the first week of May.

COST OF MATERIAL COMPARISONS

Based on Glean \$15/oz; Embark \$55/1b; 2,4-D \$2.25/1b; Surfactant \$10.00/gal

		Material	cost per	acre	
Schedule	Embark	Surfactant	Glean	2,4-D Amine	<u>Total</u>
A	27.50	4.00	0	5.00	\$36.50
В	13.75	4.00	3.75	5.00	26.50
С	6.90	4.00	1.90	5.00	17.80

BOTTOM LINE: The addition of Glean may permit a 50% reduction in cost of materials where schedule C can be followed.

APPENDIX II

1984

SUMMARY OF MAJOR FINDINGS

1984

SUMMARY OF MAJOR FINDINGS

Additional brief discussions of findings and summations are provided with the tables and figures.

- 1. Schedule B (1/4 1b Embark + 1/4 oz Telar + 2 1b 2,4-D Amine, all per acre, + 0.5% X-77 surfactant in the total spray mixture) and Schedule C (1/8 1b Embark + 1/8 oz Telar + 2 1b 2,4-D, all per acre, + 0.5% X-77 surfactant in the total spray mixture) were equivalent at most dates of application (Table 77, 81, 82, 83) including the very earliest data of application in 1984 on April 7. In these tests control of seedheads was greater than 90% and control of broadleaf weeds greater than 80%. Both Schedule B and Schedule C were superior to Schedule A (1/2 1b Embark + 2 1b 2,4-D amine, both per acre, + 0.5% X-77 surfactant in the total spray mixture)(Table 50).
- 2. Root length was not affected significantly by any of the schedules when evaluated in June, two months after application (Table 51). Similar results were obtained for annual bluegrass (Table 58).
- 3. Schedule B prevented growth of fescue and bluegrass for approximately one month following application (Fig. 7) but then vegetative growth resumbed. Seedheads were effectively controlled and final grass height of fescue were well within the mowing limits going into fall. A problem in some plots was growth of greasegrass or purpletop, a late developing prairie species (Table 52).
- 4. Melamine [3(NH₂)-triazine] was evaluated as an additive in combination with Embark and was found to be ineffective either alone or in combination with urea (Table 53, 55 and 63).
- 5. Evaluation of continuous Embark plots receiving materials annually since 1977 did not reveal serious signs of deterioration of turf compared to untreated control plots (Table 54).
- 6. DPX-T6376-2960 by DuPont was equivalent to Telar in either Schedule B or Schedule C but at approximately 1/2 the rate of material (Table 55, 65, 76, 81).
- 7. American Cyanamid ACP-1900 was ineffective as a single agent for control of seedheads in fescue at all applications rates tested up to 6 oz/A early (Table 56, 59, 69, 75) but was effective in combination with either Telar or Embark (Table 60, 74, 76, 78) or as a single agent late (Table 69, 70).
- 7. Experimental material Mon 4621 was also ineffective as a single agent for control of seedheads in fescue (Table 57, 75)
- 8. Schedule B was evaluated on I-70 east of IN 231 in a IDOH application using Swinglok equipment. Control of fescue seedheads was 90% (Table 61). Weed control was 90% comparing all species (Table 62).
- 9. Three surfactants (X-77, LE-700 and Activator 90) were compared. Both X-77 and Activator 90 were superior to LE-700 and no detergent in combination with Schedule B (Table 64).

- 10. Tordon (picloram) was tested as a replacement for 2,4-D amine in the standard mixture of Schedule B. Seedhead control in fescue was unaffected by the replacement but a severe antagonism between the retardant materials and the Tordon was noted with regard to weed control (Tables 66, 67, 68).
- 11. Dowco 356, 1 lb/A, in place of Telar in Schedule B gave good control of fescue seedheads (Table 66) and superior control of weeds other than thistle compared to schedule B (Table 67).
- 12. In second year repeat applications, Embark (1/4 to 2 lb/A), Telar (1/4 to 4 oz/A) and DPX 3376-2960 (DuPont) (1/16 to 4 oz/A) were applied to the same plots as in 1983. At the end of the 1984 season there was no evidence of overt phytotoxicity from any of the treatments (Table 71, 72, 73). Grass appeared healthy. Only with 2 lb/A Embark (as mefluidide) was there evidence of injury. Native bluegrass was no longer present in the plot but fescue appeared healthy (Table 71).
- 13. Wild garlic sprayed with a mixture of 1/4 lb/A Embark + 1/4 oz/A Telar + 2 lb/A 2,4-D amine + 0.5% of the total spray mixture of X-77 on May 9 to May 20 were killed within one week of the application and no regrowth was evident by fall.
- 14. A number of pre-emergence materials were added to the standard mixture of Schedule B in a effort to increase the effectiveness of the mixture for use on secondary roads (Tables 79 and 80). Control of foxtail was best by 3 lb/A of Balan (Table 79, Fig. 8). Betesan was less effective even to rates of 20 lb/A.
- 15. Poast was the only treatment where the appearance of the plot was acceptible overall. Seedheads of smooth brome and orchard grass were reduced in number and short. Fescue seedheads were controlled completely. Canada thistle, while not killed, was shorter in the plot, spindly and less prone to form blossoms. Some control of foxtail was also achieved and that foxtail present was short. These findings are summarized in Table 80.

growth parameters of fescue and bluegrass. IN-126 test area. Applications were on April 7, 1984. Fescue was 5 inches tall. Bluegrass was 2.5 inches tall. 40 gpa. 40 psi. Evaluations were on April 23, April 29 (vegetative growth), May 4, May 12, May 18 (vegetative growth and seedheads), June 11 (seedheads and root development) and August 22 (seedheads, blade length and weed control). Comparison of Schedule A, Schedule B, Schedule C and modified Schedules B and C on seedhead and 3 ft X 6 ft plots in 3 replications. 514.

		Am	Amount	1X-T6376-		Fescue		Blu	egrass		Total	ō°
Schedule Embark X-77	Embark	X-77	Telar	2960 2	Telar 2960 2,4-D amine	SH/ft2* SH Ht B	Bld Ht	SH/ft2* SH Ht	SH Ht	Bld Ht	weeds/18 ft ² Cor	Cor
•	ı	ı	1	1	ŝ	25-6 42-5	18+1	9+8	20+3	12+1	41+24	1
ပ	1/8 lb 0.5%	0.5%	1/8 oz	1	2 16	1.9+1.5 28+5	17+1	2+0,6	15+2	11+2	8+5	80
മ	1/4 lb	0.5%	1/4 oz	1	2 1b	0.2+0.2 22+2	1+91	4+2	13+2	1 + 6	7+4	83
1	J/8 1b	0.5%	ı	1/16 oz	2 1b	1.4+0.4 25+3	13+2	2+1	13+2	10+1	9+/	83
1	1/4 lb	0.5%	1	1/8 oz	2 1b	0.6+0.6 28+12	15+1	2+2	13+2	10+1	2+0	88
A	1/2 1b 0.5%	0.5%	1	ı	2 lb	0.4+0.2 25+2	15+1	0.4+0.2 12+3	12+3	10+1	22+8	46

-92-Amounts of materials Control of seedheads was greater than 90% and control of broadleaf weeds greater than 80% for all treatments, SH = seedheads. Bld Ht = length of leaf blade (extended) in inches. Ht = height in inches. Amounts are in rates per acre of active materials except for X-77 which is percent of the total spray mixture.

*Total seedheads per plot were counted so that the first decimal is significant.

except Schedule A were weed control was less than 50%.

Weed species present included dandelion, red clover, plantain, wild carrot, white colver and common ragweed.

Table 51B. Comparison of Schedule A, Schedule B, Schedule C and modified Schedules B and C on root lengths of fescue and bluegrass. IN-126 test area. Applications were on April 7, 1984. Fescue was 5 inches tall. Bluegrass was 2.5 inches tall. 40 gpa. 40 psi. Evaluations were on June 11, 1984. 3 to 5 samplings averaged for each of 3 replicate plots + standard deviation.

		Amou	nt				
Schedule	Embark	<u>X-77</u>		PX-T6376- 2960	- 2,4-D amine	Root leng Fescue	gth, cm Bluegrass
-	-	-	-	-	-	5.8 <u>+</u> 0.4	5.6 <u>+</u> 0.6
С	1/8 1b	0.5%	1/8 oz	-	2 lb	5.0 <u>+</u> 0.9	5.7 <u>+</u> 0.4
В	1/4 1b	0.5%	1/4 oz	-	2 1b	6.5 <u>+</u> 0.8	5.9 <u>+</u> 0.7
-	1/8 lb	0.5%	-	1/16 oz	2 1b	6.2 <u>+</u> 0.9	5.5 <u>+</u> 0.9
-	1/4 lb	0.5%	-	1/8 oz	2 lb	5.3 <u>+</u> 0.9	5.9 <u>+</u> 1.9
А	1/2 lb	0.5%	-	-	2 lb	5.9 <u>+</u> 0.4	6.3 <u>+</u> 1.4

Amounts of materials are in rates per acre of active materials except for X-77 which is percent of the total spray mixture. Differences in root length were not statistically significant for any of the treatments.

Table 52. Growth of greasegrass or purpletop (<u>Tridens flava</u>), a native prairie species, comparing Schedule A, Schedule B, Schedule C and modified Schedules B and C. IN-126 test area. Applications were on April 7, 1984. 40 gpa. 40 psi. Evaluations were on August 22, 1984. 3 ft X 6 ft plots in 3 replications.

		Amou	nt				
			DP	X-T6376	_	Tridens fla	
Schedule	Embark	<u>X-77</u>	Telar	2960	2,4-D amine	Seedheads/ft ²	Seedhead Ht.
-	-	-	-	-	-	1.3+1.3	38 <u>+</u> 0
С	1/8 lb	0.5%	1/8 oz	-	2 1b	1.6 <u>+</u> 1.1	41 <u>+</u> 6
В	1/4 lb	0.5%	1/4 oz	-	2 1b	2.7 <u>+</u> 2.0	47 <u>+</u> 4
-	1/8 lb	0.5%	-10-	1/16 o	z 2 1b	2.8 <u>+</u> 0.9	37 <u>+</u> 1
-	1/4 1b	0.5%	-	1/8 o	z 2 1b	2.9 <u>+</u> 1.7	44 <u>+</u> 3
А	1/2 lb	0.5%	-	-	2 1b	1.0 <u>+</u> 1.3	31 <u>+</u> 6

Table 53. Evaluation of Embark plus Melamine as a potential additive for seedhead suppression in bluegrass and fescue. Applications on April 7, 1984. Evaluations on May 17, 1984. IN-126 Test Area. Plots mowed following evaluation.

	Trea	tment A	mount		Fesu	ce	Bluegrass
Embark	X-77	Glean	2,4-D Amine	Melamine	SH/ft ²	SH Ht	SH/ft ² SH Ht
-	-	-	-	-	22 + 2	36	No bluegrass
1/2 1b	0.5%	-	2 1b	• -	1 + 2	18	No bluegrass
1/4 1b	0.5%	-	2 1b	-	6 <u>+</u> 4	22	No bluegrass
1/4 lb	0.5%	-	2 1b	10 lb	7 <u>+</u> 3	20	No bluegrass

Table 54. Evaluation of continuous Embark plots. Embark (1/2 lb/A, alone or in combination with 2,4-D or various additives has been applied annualy in the spring since 1977. Evaluations in 1984 were on April 7, just prior to the 1984 application of material for the 8th consecutive year. The turf, consisting of both bluegrass and fesuce showed the first possible signs of deterioration. Possibly as the result of an especially hot and dry summer bluegrass was reduced but fescue remained healthy and vigorous. IN-126 Test Area.

	Grass Height (Inches)				
Treatment	Bluegrass	Fescue			
None	2.3 <u>+</u> 0.3	5.0 <u>+</u> 0.6			
	1.8 <u>+</u> 0.3	4.4 <u>+</u> 0.4			

and 2,4-D amine for control of seedheads of fescue, bluegrass and smooth brome. Applications were on April 10, 1984 with evaluations on May 7, June 1 and August 27, 1984. Plots were 6 ft X 15 ft. IN -126 test area. Initial height of fescue 7.5 inches. Initial height of bluegrass 3 inches. Initial height of smooth brome 7.5 inches. Data reported were collected June 1, 1984. Table. 55. Comparison of three additives (Telar, DPX-T6376-2960 and Melamine) in combination with Embark

Brome	H/ft ² SH Ht	41	43	41	31	36	33	34	40
Smooth	SH/ft ²	17 + 4 41	16 + 1 43	13 + 1	13 + 6	5 + 3	5 + 1	5 + 3	5 + 1
Bluegrass	SH Ht	33	20	31	32	31	29	32	29
Bluegr	SH/ft ²	19 + 5	0 + 6	9 + 5	10 + 8	7 + 6	5 + 1	11 + 8	5 + 1
Fescue ^b	SH/ft ² SH Ht	38 ± 1 34	12 ± 2 25	12 + 1 25	12 ± 10 34	11 ± 1 39	16 ± 2 33	8 + 6 38	10 ± 2 37
	2,4-D	1	2 1b 1	2 1b 1	2 1b 1	2 1b 1	2 1b 1	2 1b 1	2 1b
	DPX Melamine	,	1	1	1/16 oz -	,	•	10 1b	1
ınta	DPX		1	ı	/16	1/8 oz			ı
Amounta	Telar	,	1/8 oz	1/4 oz	-	-	1	1	1
	Embark X-77 Telar	1	1/8 lb 0.5%	1/4 1b 0.5%	1/8 lb 0.5%	1/4 lb 0.5%	1/4 lb 0.5%	1/4 lb 0.5%	1/2 15 0.5%

 SH/ft^2 = seedheads/ft² based on three measurements SH Ht = height of seedheads (maximum average) + standard deviation DPX = DPX-T6376-2960 (DuPont)'= oz/A of active material Telar = oz/A of active material Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide X-77 = % by volume in total spray mixture Melamine = 1b/A of 3(NH₂)-triazine 2,4-D amine = 1b/A 2,4-D acid equivalent

Similar observations were made at both the early and late evaluations. Embark + either the DPX or Telar additives gave about 70% control of seedheads in fescue and 50% control of seedheads in bluegrass compared to 60% (fescue) and 70% (bluegrass), respectively, for 1/4 lb/A Embark. The test area was very uneven especially with regard to the stand of bluegrass and smooth brome but at this date of application, none of the treatments could be regarded as effective based both upon the June and August 27 evaluations. Melamine, 10 lb/A, was apparently without effect on any of the test parameters in combination with 1/4 1b/A Embark. Φ

Table 56. Varying rates of American Cyanamid ACP-1900 experimental grass growth regulator on seedhead formation in fescue, bluegrass and smooth brome. Treatments applied to triplicate 3 ft X 15 ft plots on April 13, 1984. Plots were rated visually on May 7 and June 1. Final seedhead data collected on August 28, 1984. IN 126 test area.

ACP-1900 oz/A	Fesc SH/ft ²	SH Ht	Blue SH/ft ²	grass SH Ht	Smooth SH/ft ²	Broome SH Ht	Orchard SH/ft ²	Grass SH Ht
0	13 <u>+</u> 1	37 <u>+</u> 1	9 <u>+</u> 3	25 ± 2	11 <u>+</u> 1	39 <u>+</u> 1	7	45
1/8	10 <u>+</u> 2	36 <u>+</u> 4	6 <u>+</u> 3	26 <u>+</u> 3	12 <u>+</u> 0	40 <u>+</u> 2		
1/4	9 <u>+</u> 3	37 <u>+</u> 2	8 <u>+</u> 3	21 + 2	12 <u>+</u> 0	41 <u>+</u> 3		
1/2	8 <u>+</u> 2	31 <u>+</u> 6	5 <u>+</u> 1	26 <u>+</u> 3	10 <u>+</u> 3	38 <u>+</u> 1	8	48
1	5 <u>+</u> 1	30 <u>+</u> 1	5 <u>+</u> 1	17 <u>+</u> 2	9 + 3	35 <u>+</u> 5		

The final seed head data were verified from the early ratings. Activity was seen at 1/4 oz/A early but did not hold with the early application. There was definite activity at the 1/2 and 1 oz/A rates. No grass toxicity was observed at any time.

Table 57. Effect of application rate of experimental material Mon 4621 alone on seedhead formation and seedhead height of fescue, smooth brome and bluegrass. Applied April 13, 1984. Evaluations were on May 7 and August 27. Triplicate 3 ft X 15 ft plots. IN-126 Test Area.

Rate of Mon 4621	Fescu		Bluegr	ass	Smooth	Brome
lb/A	SH/ft ²	SH Ht	SH/ft ²	SH Ht	SH/ft ²	SH Ht
0	9 <u>+</u> 1	41 <u>+</u> 6	9 <u>+</u> 1	26 <u>+</u> 3	10 + 2	41 <u>+</u> 4
1	8 <u>+</u> 1	35 <u>+</u> 5	8 <u>+</u> 1	24 <u>+</u> 3	10 <u>+</u> 3	41 <u>+</u> 5
1.25	8 <u>+</u> 1	37 <u>+</u> 5	8 <u>+</u> 1	25 <u>+</u> 3	10 <u>+</u> 2	41 + 4
2	12 <u>+</u> 3	42 <u>+</u> 3	6 <u>+</u> 3	23 <u>+</u> 3	12 <u>+</u> 3	37 <u>+</u> 4
2.5	12 <u>+</u> 3	36 <u>+</u> 2	6 <u>+</u> 3	23 <u>+</u> 3	12 <u>+</u> 0	38 <u>+</u> 0
3	10 <u>+</u> 2	40 ± 3	10 <u>+</u> 2	24 <u>+</u> 3	12 <u>+</u> 0	35 <u>+</u> 4
4	9 + 3	38 <u>+</u> 2	11 <u>+</u> 1	28 + 3	11 <u>+</u> 1	45 <u>+</u> 1
5	8 <u>+</u> 2	39 <u>+</u> 1	11 <u>+</u> 1	26 <u>+</u> 0	9 <u>+</u> 1	40 + 4
6	7 <u>+</u> 1	39 <u>+</u> 1	8 <u>+</u> 1	26 <u>+</u> 1	9 + 2	39 <u>+</u> 3
8	6 + 0	40 ± 2	6 <u>+</u> 0	27 + 1	10 + 2	39 + 2

Note: Some slight retardation was noted from the higher rates but with this early application, no differences could be discerned in the final evaluations reported.

Table 58. Embark and Embark + Telar on growth and seedhead formation of annual bluegrass (Poa annua) and effect on root development. Applications were on April 13, 1984. Final data were collected on May 5, 1984. Unmowed test area located on the Purdue University Campus in lawn adjacent to Smith Hall.

	Amount		Seedhe	eads	Lengt	:h ^a	
Embark	X-77	Telar	No per ft ²	Height ^a	Blade	Root	Root/Shoot Ratio ^b
-	-	-	312	5.4+0.8	3.5 <u>+</u> 0.7	3.9 <u>+</u> 0.6	1.11
1/4 1b	0.25%	1/4 oz	37	2.8 <u>+</u> 0.3	2.4 <u>+</u> 0.7	3.4 <u>+</u> 1.5	1.42
1/2 1b	0.25%	-	236	3.9 <u>+</u> 0.9	2.4+0.3	3.6 <u>+</u> 0.4	1.5

^a In centimeters.

Root growth was inhibited by no more than 8% by 1/2 lb/A of Embark alone or 12% by the combination of Embark 1/4 lb/A + Telar 1/4 oz/A. The root/shoot ratios were improved by both materials.

Amounts are in 1b/A mefluidide (Embark), oz/A chlorsulfuron (Telar) and percent (by yolume) of the total spray mixture of X-77 surfactant.

b Root length divided by blade (shoot length).

Table 59. Varying rates of Monsanto Mon 4621 experimental grass growth regulator on seedhead formation in fescue, bluegrass, smooth brome and orchardgrass. Treatments applied to triplicated 3 ft by 15 ft plots on April 16. Weather was cold and wet at the time of application. Rained three days prior to application. Sprayed in a light drizzle. Plots were rated visually on May 7 and June 1. Final seedhead data collected August 28, 1984. IN 126 test area.

Mon-1900	Fescu	e	Bluegr	ass		brome	Orchard	Grass
1b/A	SH/ft ²	SH Ht						
0	12 <u>+</u> 0	37 <u>+</u> 1	12 <u>+</u> 0	21 <u>+</u> 2	12 <u>+</u> 2	46 <u>+</u> 4	8	44
1	11 <u>+</u> 2	37 <u>+</u> 2	7 <u>+</u> 1	21 <u>+</u> 4	12 <u>+</u> 2	44 <u>+</u> 3	-	-
1.25	11 <u>+</u> 1	35 <u>+</u> 3	8 <u>+</u> 2	21 <u>+</u> 1	12 <u>+</u> 2	38 <u>+</u> 6	-	-
2	12 <u>+</u> 3	36 <u>+</u> 1	7 <u>+</u> 1	21 <u>+</u> 3	10 <u>+</u> 3	38 <u>+</u> 6	-	-
2.5	10 <u>+</u> 2	38 <u>+</u> 2	4 <u>+</u> 0	20 <u>+</u> 3	12 <u>+</u> 0	38 <u>+</u> 0	-	-
3	9 <u>+</u> 1	35 <u>+</u> 0	6 <u>+</u> 2	20 <u>+</u> 2	10 <u>+</u> 3	38 <u>+</u> 2	-	- 3
4	7 <u>+</u> 1	30 <u>+</u> 6	4 + 4	18 <u>+</u> 3	9 + 1	35 <u>+</u> 3	1	22
5	5 <u>+</u> 4	29 <u>+</u> 8	6 <u>+</u> 4	21 <u>+</u> 3	9 <u>+</u> 3	39 <u>+</u> 5	4	23
6	5 <u>+</u> 3	22 <u>+</u> 3	1 <u>+</u> 1	16 <u>+</u> 2	6 <u>+</u> 1	37 <u>+</u> 2	-	-
8	3 <u>+</u> 2	24 <u>+</u> 2	3 <u>+</u> 2	17 <u>+</u> 1	5 <u>+</u> 3	31 <u>+</u> 5	2 + 2	28 <u>+</u> 2

This test was a repeat of the test applied April 13 with similar results. Activity was observed at application rates of 3 lb/A or higher. Maximum seed head suppression was about 60% for fescue, 75% for bluegrass, 50% for smooth brome and 50-75% for orchard grass. For the latter, only a few plots contained isolated clumps but seedhead suppression was obvious. As a single agent, this material does not appear useful for roadside use in a mid-April application.

Table 36. Summary of varying rates of Embark, Glean and DPX-T-6376-2960 in combination with X-77 Surfactant and 2,4-D on fescue. IN-126 test area. Applied May 12 and 13, 1982. Rained about 2 hours after the materials were applied both days. Evaluations on June 27, 1983.

3' X 7.5' plots in triplicate. Initial height of fescue 16 ± 1 inches. Essentially no bluegrass present. From Table 35.

	Amo	ount*			Fescue	
Embark	X-77	Glean	DPX	2,4-D	Seed Heads/ft ²	Seed Head Height**
-	-	-	-	_	15 <u>+</u> 1	35 <u>+</u> 1
1/16 1b	0.5%	all trea	tments	2 1b	13 <u>+</u> 1	34 <u>+</u> 1
1/8 1ъ	0.5%	all trea	tments	2 1b	9 <u>+</u> 1	26 <u>+</u> 3
1/4 1ъ	0.5%	all trea	tments	2 1b	7 <u>+</u> 3	26 <u>+</u> 4
all rates	0.5%	1/8 oz	-	2 1b	10 <u>+</u> 4	28 <u>+</u> 4
all rates	0.5%	1/4 oz	-	2 1b	9 <u>+</u> 4	27 <u>+</u> 5
all rates	0.5%	1/2 oz	-	2 1b	9 <u>+</u> 4	27 <u>+</u> 6
all rates	0.5%	_	1/16 oz	2 1ъ	11 <u>+</u> 1	32 <u>+</u> 3
all rates	0.5%	-	1/8 oz	2 1b	9 <u>+</u> 3	31 <u>+</u> 4
all rates	0.5%	-	1/4 oz	2 1ъ	9 <u>+</u> 4	27 <u>+</u> 5

^{*} Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide X-77 = % by volume in total spray mixture Glean and DPX-T6376-2960 = oz/A of active material 2,4-D = 1b/A of acid equivalent of the dimethylamine salt

Reduction of seed head per ft 2 proportional to rate of Embark but except for 1/16 oz/A of DPX was independent of Glean or DPX amount (1/16 oz/A = 1/4 oz/A of Glean and 1/8 oz/A = 1/4 oz/A of DPX). Glean and DPX gave equivalent results.

 $\underline{\text{Note}}$: Rained 2 hours after treatments were applied so that effectiveness was $\underline{\text{reduced}}$ compared to other tests where rain was delayed for longer periods.

^{**} Height in inches

Table 37. Weed control from varying rates of Glean and DPX in the presence of 1/4 1b/A Embark as mefluidide and 0.5% X-77 plus 2 1b/A 2,4-D amine. IN-126 test area. Applied May 12, 1983. Rained about 2 hours after the materials were applied. Evaluations on July 5, 1983. 3' X 7.5' plots in triplicate. Results are averages ± standard deviations.

		Amount*				Weeds per 2	20 ft ² Thistle +	
Embark	X-77	Glean	DPX	2,4-D	Carrot	Dandelion	Milkweed	Total
-	_	-	-	-	3 <u>+</u> 2	2 + 2	1 <u>+</u> 2	6 <u>+</u> 2
1/4 1b .	0.5%	1/8 oz	-	2 1b	3 <u>+</u> 5	0 <u>+</u> 0	1 + 2	4 <u>+</u> 6
1/4 1ъ	0.5%	1/4 oz	-	2 1b	1 <u>+</u> 1	1 + 2	0 <u>+</u> 1	2 <u>+</u> 1
1/4 1ъ	0.5%	1/2 oz	-	2 1b	0 + 0	0 <u>+</u> 0	1 + 2	1 + 2
1/4 1ь	0.5%	-	1/16 oz	2 1b	1 <u>+</u> 0	1 <u>+</u> 1	0 <u>+</u> 1	2 <u>+</u> 0
1/4 1b	0.5%	-	1/8 oz	2 1b	1 <u>+</u> 1	0 <u>+</u> 0	1 + 1	2 <u>+</u> 1
1/4 1b	0.5%	-	1/4 oz	2 1b	3 <u>+</u> 5	0 <u>+</u> 0	0 + 1	3 <u>+</u> 5

^{*} Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide

Despite the rain following treatment, the combinations containing 1/4 or 1/2 oz/A of Glean gave reasonable control of wild carrot. Overall, the treated plots averaged 2.3 ± 1.0 weeds/20 ft² or 62% compared to control.

X-77 = % by volume in total spray mixture

Glean and DPX-T6376-2960 (DPX) = oz/A of active material

^{2,4-}D = 1b/A of acid equivalent of the dimethylamine salt

substitution of Mon 6421 or ACP 1900 for Embark or Telar in the basic mixture with 0.5% X-77 surfactant and 2 1b/A 2,4-D amine. Treatments applied April 18, 1984. 18 ft² plots with 3 replications. Weather was overcast and cool but dry. Initial fescue height 8 inches. Initial bluegrass height 5 inches. Evaluations were on May 5, May 9, June 10 and September 9, 1984. In the following table, seedhead information is from June 10 and September 9 (equivalent results) and weed control information is from September 9. IN-126 test area. Table 60.

Amount		Fescue	ne	Bluegrass	_	Smooth	brome*	May 9	May 9	Weeds 2	
X 2,4-DA N	DPX 2,4-DA Mon6421 ACP1900	SH/ft ² s	SH Ht	SH/ft ^c	SH Ht	SH/ft	SH Ht	Fescue	Bluegrass	per 18 tt	
,	,	20+4	45+6	9+52	24+4	10	40	14+1	10+1	9+5	
- 2 1b 0.5% 1/8 0z - 2 1b	ı	3+2	29+3	12+2	22+3	10	33	7+2	7+2	3+2	
- 2	i	Ξ'	22+5	20+5	18+2	∞	38	1+9	4+1	4+4	
1/8 1b 0.5% - 1/16 oz 2 1b	1	3+1	28+2	12+7	1.8+2	10 (5)) 40 (33)		5+1	<u></u>	
1/8 oz 2 lb	1	2+2	22+12	10+4	18+2	10	40	[+9	2+9	2+1	
- 2 lb	ı	2+1	21+6	4+3	13+4	9	37	7+1	7+1	<u>+</u> 1	
- 2 lb	1/2 1b -	2+1		9+5	16+1	∞	38	9+1	1+9	1+2	
- 2 lb	1 1b -	4+1		13+3	18+1	10	40	8+1	6+2	2+1	
oz - 2 lb	1/2 lb -	2+1	25+2	18+14	25+4	9) 01	10 (6) 48 (38)		[+9	3+4	
- 2 lb	- 1/8 c	1+2 zo	29+3	10+1	17+4	10	49	7+1	5+1	3+3	
- 2 lb	- 1/4 c		39+1	21+14	25+4	12	38	7+2	[+9	2+1	
07 - 2 lb	- 1/8 oz		29+3	13+8	25+2	10 (1	(12)48 (38)	8) 6+1	[+9	3+1	

* Numbers in parenthesis are for orchard grass.

Visually, the plots with ACP 1900 looked very good until mid-June when seedheads began to appear. Most seedheads on these plots were late seed heads. Except for Mon 6421 and ACP 1900 alone and ACP 1900 + Telar, control of seedheads in fescue was about 90%. Weed control, overall, was 75%.

DPX = DPX - T6376 - 2960. SH = seedheads. SH Ht = height of seedheads in inches.

Table 61. Evaluation of a spring application of 1/4 lb/A Embark + 1/4 oz/A
Telar + 2 lb/A 2,4-D Amine + 0.25% (by volume of total spray mixture)
(25 gpa/Swinglok), Indiana Departmentof Highways, on I-70 east of
IN 231 (Alternative B). Application was on April 18, 1984.
Evaluations were on August 24, 1984, 4 months after application.

	Seedh	Fescue ^a eads		Seedhe	uegrass ^a ads	
	per ft ²	height	Blade height	per ft ²	height	Blade height
Median: Unsprayed	17 <u>+</u> 1	39 <u>+</u> 2	15 <u>+</u> 4	12 + 4	21 <u>+</u> 1	13 <u>+</u> 2
Sprayed	2 + 3	20 <u>+</u> 5	14 <u>+</u> 3	2 <u>+</u> 1	13 <u>+</u> 3	10 <u>+</u> 2
Control	90%			83%		
Pavement to D Unsprayed	itch: 15 <u>+</u> 3	37 <u>+</u> 2	18 <u>+</u> 3	7 <u>+</u> 2	21 <u>+</u> 1	14 <u>+</u> 2
Sprayed	1.6 <u>+</u> 1.1	24 + 2	14 <u>+</u> 2	0.7+0.6	14 <u>+</u> 2	11 <u>+</u> 1
Control	90%			90%		

^a Based on measurements from 4 different locations selected at random. Heights are average maximum heights from 10-20 plants per location <u>+</u> standard deviation among different locations. Rates are of active ingredient. Initial height of bluegrass 3.5-4 inches. Initial height of fescue 6-7 inches.

Table 62. Control of weeds by a spring application of 1/4 1b/A Embark + 1/4 oz/A Telar + 2 1b/A 2,4-D Amine + 0.25% (by volume of total spray mixture)(25 gpa Swinglok Sprayer), Indiana Department of Highways, on I-70 east of IN 231 (Alternative B). Applied Apil 18, 1984. Evaluations on August 24, 1984.

Weeds/1000 ft²

	Rag- weed		Wild carrot		Common spurge	Milk weed	Wild lettuce	Clo Sweet		Black medic	Aster	Totala
Median: Unsprayed	43	67	0	204	30	18	0	27	0	0	2	391
Sprayed	11	0	0	12	0	1	0	0	5	1	0	30
Contro	1											92%
Pavement Unsprayed		tch:	0	182	54	8 7 ^b	4	57	0	0	12	468
Sprayed	21	0	2	18	11	0	1	3	0	6	0	62
Contro	1											87%

a Sum of all weeds counted in 3 different locations. The area was not especially weedy averaging 18,600 weeds per acre. The treatment reduced the weed population to about 2,000 weeds per acre equivalent to 90% control of all species.

b Includes 85 whorled milkweed.

of growth and seedhead parameters of bluegrass and fescue under roadside conditions. IN-126 test area. Applications were on April 21, 1984. Weather was cold but dry. The high rate of Melamine did not completely dissolve. Plots were 3ft X 6ft and in triplicate. Evaluations were on May 10, June 11 and September 10, 1984. Initial height of fescue was 7 inches. Initial height of bluegrass was 4 inches. In the following table, seedhead information is from June 10 for bluegrass and from June 11 and September 10 for fescue (equivalent results). Weed control information and final blade Effect of Melamine [3(NH₂)-triazine] and urea, alone and in combination with two rates of Embark heights are from September 10. Table 63.

	Δωδ	*+4		Fe	scne		Bluegrass	rass		Grass	Height	000
Embark	X-77	Embark X-77 Melamine Urea SH/ft ²	Urea	SH/ft2	SH/ft ² SH ht	Bld Ht	SH/ft ²	SH ht	Bld Ht	Fescue	Fescue Bluegrass	per 18 ft ²
1	1	•	1	20+1	37+5	22+1	13+6	22+2	17+1	1+1	9+J	7 + 3
1	ı	1	40 1b	25+2	39+3	19+2	10+7	23+2	1491	10+1	9+2	7 + 3
1	1	16.7 lb	23 1b	25+2	38+3	24+2	8+2	21+3	16+2	11+0	9+2	8 + 3
1	1	0.8 lb	1	20+6	38+3	22+1	11+4	23+4	16+1	11+2	1+8	13 + 3
1/4 1b	0.5%	1	40 lb	6+2	27+3	18+4	=	13+3	14+1	7+0	7+2	9 + 6
1/2 lb	0.5%	1	40 1b	3+0	26+4	23+5	=	17+3	16+1	9+2	8+1	10 + 3
1/4 lb	0.5%	16.7 lb	23 lb	6+2	28+3	18+2	_ 1	17+5	14+0	8+2	4+1	9 + 6
1/2 16	0.5%	16.7 lb	23 1b	2+1	25+6	1491	ΞΊ	18+9	16+1	7+1	4+1	
1/4 1b	0.5%			8+3		18+2	3+2	17+6	14+2	10+0	[+9	7 + 01
1/2 lb	0.5%	0.8 lb	ı	6+2		19+3	<u>+</u> 1	18+3	15+2	8+1	6+2	14 + 4
1/4 1b	0.5%	,		7+3		19+4	2+3	18+5	13+2	9+2	7+1	13 + 4
1/2 16	0.5%	ı	1	5+3		21+1	=1	13+2	16+2	7+2	8+1	15 + 3

*Amounts are in pounds per acre of Embark (as mefluidide), 3(NH₂)-triazine and urea and percent of total spray mixture for X-77. SH = seedheads; SH ht = height of seedheads in inches; Bld Ht = extended length of leaf blades in inches.

Applications were at 40 gpa and 40 psi.

At the 1/2 lb/A rate of Embark, the treatments containing urea (40 lb/A) or melamine + urea (16.7 lb/A + 23 lb/A), each calculated to yield the same amount of nitrogen per acre, were slightly superior to Embark alone in terms of seehead suppression. However, at the 1/4 lb/A rate of Embark, there was no significant improvement except for The low rate of melamine alone (0.8 lb/A) was urea (40 lb/A) on bluegrass only and on early growth of fescue. not beneficial.

IN-126 test area. Applications were on April 25, 1984. Wedcher was crear and Fedember 11, 1984.
Plots were 3 ft X 6 ft in triplicate. Evaluations were on May 14, June 11 and September 11, 1984.
Initial height of fescue was 8 inches. Initial height of bluegrass was 4.5 inches. In the following table, data for seedheads are from June 11 with equivalent results observed on September 11. Final blade heights and weed control information are from September 11. 2,4-D amine on growth and seedhead parameters of bluegrass and fesuce under roadside conditions. IN-126 test area. Applications were on April 25, 1984. Weather was clear and warm. Soil was wet. Comparison of three surfactants in combination with Embark, DPX-16376-2960 (DuPont), Telar and Table 64.

	weeds per 18 ft ²	11+3	+ <u>+</u>	1+2	! <u>∓</u>	3+2	Z- <u>+</u>	4+4	2+3	3+2	<u> </u>	ŀ
Grass Height	Bluegrass	10+1	7+1	7+1	0+1	[+9	7+2	0+9	7+1	7+1	7+1	ı
Grass	Fescue Blue	13+2	8+2	7+1	8+2	8+2	1+6	7+1	8+1	8+1	9+1	J
SS	SH Ht BId Ht	19+3	13+4	12+1	14+1	15+1	15+2	13+1	14+2	15+3	15±3	
Bluegrass	SH Ht	21+1	15+5	11+4	16+3	14+8	16+1	17+3	15+3	15+5	10+1	
8	SH/ft2	7.0+1.0	2.5+2.2	1.5+1.4	2.7+2.8	1.2+0.2	3.6+3.1	2.2+2.2	0.8+0.2	1.8+1.6	0.1+0.2	
	SH Ht Bld Ht	27+4	19+3	18+3	18+1	20+5	20+5	18+3	19+1	17+2	21+3	
Fescue	SH Ht	37+3	1.1+0.6 19+3	9 17+3	3.4+4.2 25+6	5 21+8	21+1	22+2	20+6	17+5	23+8	
	le SH/ft ²	24.0+1.0 37+3	1.1+0.(1.7+0.9 17+3	3.4+4.2	0.8+0.5	1.7+1.2 21+1	0.8+0.5 22+2	1.9+1.0 2	$0.9 \pm 1.0 \ 17 \pm 5$	2.7+2.3	
	Telar DPX 2,4-D amine	ı	2 1b	2 lb	2 1b	2 1b	2 1b	2 1b	2 1b	2 1b	2 1b	
	DPX 2,4	1		1	1	,	,	- 20	1/16 oz	1/8 02	ı	
۷	Telar	,	1/8 02	1/4 oz	1/4 oz	1/4 oz	1/4 oz	1/4 oz	- '	, 1	,	
Activator	90		ı	,	,	0.25%	,	1	,	,	,	
A	LE-700 90	•	ı		0.25%	,	ı	•	,	•	1	
	X-77	•	0.5%	1b 0.5%			1	0.25%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	
	Embark	1	1/8 lb 0.5%	1/4 1b	1/4 lb	1/4 1b	1/4 lb	1/4 1b 0.25%	1/8 1b 0.5%	1/4 1b 0.5%	1/2 1b 0.5%	

Amounts are in pounds per acre of Embark (as mefluidide), oz/A of active ingredient of Telar and DPX (=DPX-T6376-2960 Dupont) and lb/A of 2,4-D acid equivalent for 2,4-D amine. Amounts of X-77, LE-700 and Activator 90 are in percent of total spray mixture. Applications were at 40 gpa and 40 psi.

Seedheads SH=seedheads; SH ht = height of seedheads in inches; Bld ht = extended length of leaf blade in inches. were counted in the total plot so that data are expressed to the first decimal.

There were no significant differences among any of the treatments from the evaluation on May 14. Phytotoxicity (yellow discoloration) was evident for the first four treatments (not counting the control) and for the last treatment.

(1/2 lb Embark). Overall weed control was 82%. Schedule A was superior to Schedule B for control of bluegrass Schedule B (1/4 1b Embark + 1/4 oz Telar) gave 97% control of fescue seedheads compared to 90% for schedule A No significant differences among the three detergents could be discerned from the September 11 evaluation. For the June 11 evaluation, X-77 and Activator 90 were equivalent but superior to LE-700 or no detergent. seedheads.

Table 65. Effect of varying rates of DPX-T6376-2960 (DPX) in combination with 2 rates of mefluidide (Embark) on growth and seedhead parameters of bluegrass and fescue. IN-126 test area. Applications were on May 2, 1984. Plots were 3 ft X 6 ft in triplicate. Evaluations were on June 12 and September 12, 1984. Initial height of fescue was 11 inches. Initial height of bluegrass was 7 inches. In the table, seedhead data are from June 12 (with consistent results on September 12) and final blade height and weed data are from September 12.

Amount* Embark X-77 Telar DPX 2,4-D amine	Fescue SH/ft ² SH Ht Bld Ht	Bluegrass SH/ft ² SH Ht Bld Ht	Weeds** per 18 ft ²
Ellibark X-77 Telar Drx 2,4-b allittle	SH/IC SHIRE BIGHC	SHILL SHILL BIGHT	per to te
	23 <u>+</u> 4 45 <u>+</u> 7 31 <u>+</u> 4	6 <u>+</u> 1 28 <u>+</u> 6 24 <u>+</u> 5	6 <u>+</u> 3
1/8 lb 0.5% l/8 oz - 2 lb	2 <u>+</u> 2 28 <u>+</u> 8 24 <u>+</u> 5	10 <u>+</u> 8 24 <u>+</u> 5 18 <u>+</u> 5	2+2
1/8 1b 0.5% - 1/16 oz 2 1b	6 <u>+</u> 3 29 <u>+</u> 7 22 <u>+</u> 4	9 <u>+</u> 2 25 <u>+</u> 3 18 <u>+</u> 3	1 <u>+</u> 1
1/8 1b 0.5% - 3/32 oz 2 1b	5 <u>+</u> 1 26 <u>+</u> 6 21 <u>+</u> 3	10 <u>+</u> 5 24 <u>+</u> 4 18 <u>+</u> 1	2 <u>+</u> 2
1/8 lb 0.5% - 1/8 oz 2 lb	4 <u>+</u> 4 22 <u>+</u> 8 23 <u>+</u> 3	12 <u>+</u> 12	1+2
1/4 lb 0.5% 1/4 oz - 2 lb	1 <u>+</u> 1 20 <u>+</u> 5 19 <u>+</u> 3	7 <u>+</u> 7 20 <u>+</u> 6 18 <u>+</u> 6	0 <u>+</u> 1
1/4 lb 0.5% - 1/8 oz 2 lb	1 <u>+</u> 1 19 <u>+</u> 1 23 <u>+</u> 2	13 <u>+</u> 12 20 <u>+</u> 7 16 <u>+</u> 2	3 <u>+</u> 3
1/4 lb 0.5% - 3/32 oz 2 lb	2 <u>+</u> 2 18 <u>+</u> 3 19 <u>+</u> 3	11 <u>+</u> 6 20 <u>+</u> 4 17 <u>+</u> 3	2 <u>+</u> 1
1/4 1b 0.5% - 1/4 oz 2 1b	8 <u>+</u> 5 21 <u>+</u> 2 19 <u>+</u> 7	12 <u>+</u> 3 22 <u>+</u> 8 18 <u>+</u> 4	4 <u>+</u> 1
1/2 lb 0.5% 2 lb	11+4 32+9 20+3	12 <u>+</u> 9 22 <u>+</u> 8 16 <u>+</u> 2	1 <u>+</u> 2

 $[\]star$ Amounts are active ingredient. X-77 amount are as % of the total spray mixture. Applications were at 40 gpa and 40 psi.

SH=seedheads; SH ht = height of seedheads in inches; Bld ht = extended length of blade in inches.

In the mixture with 1/4 lb/A Embark (as mefluidide), 1/8 oz of DPX-T6376-2960 was equivalent to 1/4 oz/A of Telar. Increasing the amount of DPX-T6376-2960 to 3/32 oz/A or 1/4 oz/A rendered the mixture less effective. With 1/8 lb/A of Embark (as mefluidide), 1/16 oz/A of DPX-T6376-2960 was as effective as 3/32 or 1/8 oz/A and statistically no different from 1/8 oz/A of Telar.

^{**}Mostly 2,4-D resistant species such as ironweed, milkweed, ground cherry, bindweed bullnettle, spurge and three-seeded mercury. Overall weed control was 72%.

Embark (1/4 1b/A) + Telar (1/4 1b/A) + 0.5% X-77 Surfactant. Applied April 26, 1984 to 6 ft X 12 ft plots (4 replications) located between the fence and ditch on US 52 north of West Lafayette, In near the Purdue University Agronomy Farm (south edge). Applications were by A. B. Hall, Dow, Cincinatti, using a CO₂ backpack sprayer fitted with a 60 inch boom and I-jet 11004 nozzles (40 gpa/80 psi). Final evaluations were on August 23, 1984. Varying rates of Tordon (Picloram) as a replacement for 2,4-D amine in the standard mixture of .99 Table

See the ads. It is height; all grass heights are in inches; SH/ft^2 = number of SH/ft^2 ; $\frac{1}{2}$ = S.D.= standard deviation; Bld Ht = extended blade length

Grass Species

0verall

	_	Fescue		80	Bluegrass	SS	Orchar	Orchardgrass	Timo	Timothy	Visual Grass	
Treatment (all were with 0.5% X-77)*SH/ft ²	*SH/ft	SH Ht	Bld Ht	SH/ft ²	SH/ft2** Ht	Bld Ht	SH/ft ²	SH Ht	SH/ft ²	SH Ht	Height	
None (Control)	30+3	44+_2	24+3	17+17	31+2	21+2	16+1	46+2	12	36	44	
Standard Mixture (no 2,4-D) (1/4 lb/A Embark + 1/4 oz/A Telar)	5+1	24+8	21+2	8+7	24+4	18+4	4+3	32+9	ł	ı	22	
Standard Mixture + 2 lb/A 2,4-D (1/4 lb/A Embark + 1/4 oz/A Telar)	3+3	19+2	20+3	12+4	20+2	14+3	6+2	28+6	12	33	18	
Standard Mixture: + Tordon 1/2 lb/A	4+3	22+1	20+2	8+5	24+3	16+2	4+3	34+2	∞	29	21	
	6+4	26+6	20+2	10+8	26+2	16+3	7+3	31+6	12	40	22	
+ Tordon 3/16 1b/A + 2,4-D 1/8 1b/A + Tordon 3/16 1b/A + 2,4-D 1/16 1b/A	4+3	28 <u>+</u> 5	19+2 23+4	6+4 6+5	28±7 28±7	16+2 16 <u>+</u> 3	9+1 6+5	30 <u>+</u> 62	. 9	32	21 24	
2,4-0 alone 2 lb/A	\$0 + 8**	*40+8	25+3	22+16	35+3	20+4	16+3	41+4	13+1	40+5	40	
Tordon alone 1/2 lb/A	28+6	46+1	28+4	21+16	33+4	20+5	18+7	41+4	13+2	41+5	46	
1/4 1b/A Tordon 3/8 1b/A + 2,4-D 1/8 1b/A	25+18 25+2	45+2 45+1	25+2 26+4	21+11	34+2 35+3	20+4 20 + 3	15+5	48+1	8+3 8+4	39+2 43 + 2	45 45	
Tordon 3/16 1b/A + 2,4-D 1/16 1b/A	23+2	44+2	26 <u>+</u> 1	22+8	35+4	22+4	13+1	45+2		44_	44	
Embark alone 1/2 1b/A	2+2	28+7	24+4	2+2	22+3	18+4	12±0	34+6		36	23	
Embark 1/2 1b/A + Tordon 1 1b/A	5+3	34+3	21+4	2+2	24+1	19+3	5+1	22+9	7+5	30+2	25	
Tordon alone l lb/A	31+3	41+4	26+2	18+2	27+6	21+4	12+0	35+2	9+6	35+3	41	
Embark 1/4 1b/A + 2,4-D 2 1b/A + DOWCO 356 1 1b/A	4+4	59 + 6	17+5	14+7	24+5	19+2	12+4	36+4	9	31	20	

Other rates given in 1b/A active ingredient. * 0.5% X-77 (by volume of total spray mixture).

Bluegrass seedhead data are from **Plots were rated on May 17, June 19 and August 23 with consistent observations. June 19 since most had shattered by August 23.

***Seed head number was visibly reduced by this treatment suggesting some cross-contamination with an Embark-containing material. 2,4-D alone normally does not affect fescue seedheads.

Embark (1/4 1b/A) + Telar (1/4 1b/A) + 0.5% X-2000 cm. Committee of the standard mixed of the weeds. Application April 26, 1984 to 6 ft X 12 ft plots (4 replications) located between the fence and ditch on US 52 north of West Lafayette, IN adjacent to Purdue University Agronomy Farm (south edge). Applied by A. B. Hall, Dow, Cincinatti, using a CO₂ backpack sprayer fitted with 60 inch boom and T-jet nozzles (40 gpa/80 psi). Evaluations were on August 23, 1984. Varying rates of Tordon (Picloram) as a replacement for 2,4-D amine in the standard mixture of Table 67.

Twostmant (s) with 0 5% Y-77 hv vol)	Canadian	Ground	Wild Plan-	Me Plan-	Weeds/72 Plan- Dande-	ft ² + Milk	Stand	ard De	Weeds/72 ft ² ± Standard Deviation - Dande- Milk Annual* Total	- 1	Total Total Weeds
None (Control)	29+27	0	5+4	27±18	6+5	3+3	2+2	1+1	0	73 ± 53	44 + 30
Standard Mixture (no 2,4-D) (1/4 1b/A Embark + 1/4 oz/A Telar)	56+55	0	0.5	32+24	10+8	0.5	3+5	2+2	1+2	92 + 201	49 + 23
Standard Mixture + 2 lb/A 2,4-D (1/4 lb/A Embark + 1/4 oz/A Telar)	56+40	0	1+2	8+10	3+3	Ξ.	2+4	4+5	ΞΙ	76 ± 46	20 + 9
Standard Mixture: + Tordon 1/2 1b/A + Tordon 1/4 1b/A + Tordon 3/8 1b/A + 2,4-D 1/8 1b/A + Tordon 3/16 1b/A+2,4-D 1/16 1b/A	72+38 100 + 74 101+54 87+63	5+10 0 0 0.5	1+2 0 0	21+11 16 7 5 17+7 26+17	8+10 10+7 13+9 8+10	0.5 5+4 1+2 1+0	1+1 2+4 0	2+4 2+3 3+3 0	0.5	111 + 34 136 + 87 135 + 35 122 + 39	39 + 20 35 + 16 34 + 12 35 + 25
2,4-D alone 2 lb/A Tordon alone 1/2 lb/A Tordon 3/8 lb/A + 2,4-D 1/8 lb/A	57+50 31+47 20+27 53+56		1+2 1+1 1+1 1+1		0.25	00.5	, , , o ooo	1+2	! !	60 + 51 32 + 46 21 + 26 55 + 55	: : E
IOTGOII 3/10 1D/A + 2,4-D 1/10 1D/A	32±30 56±47	1	0.5 3+3 1	1+1 20+9	0 12+14	1 10	1+3	0.5 1+3		36 ± 28 = 93 + 41	4 + 3 37 + 27
Embark 1/2 lb/A + Tordon l lb/A	20+28	0	0	2+3	0	0.25	0	3+5	0	25 ± 24	5 + 5
Tordon alone 1 lb/A	9+9	0	0	0.25	0	1.5+1 0	0	4+8	0	12 ± 6	6 + 7
Embark 1/4 1b/A + 2,4-D 2 1b/A + DOWCO 356 1 1b/A	71±37	0	1+2	1+2	0	Ξ-	0.5	1+2	0	76 ± 41	5 + 5

* Included lambsquarter, pigweed and common ragweed. Other than X-77 surfactant, rates are given in lb/A active material.

Fescue Bluegrass Orchard Grass Timothy	Bluegrass	Orchard Grass Timothy	Timothy	
Treatment (all with 0.5% X-77 by volume) SH/ft ² Vi		SH/ft ² SH Ht	SH/ft ² SH Ht	
Control (all treatments with no Embark) 27 ± 4 44 ± 2	19+ 5	15+2 43+4		
Standard Mixture or Embark ± 2,4-D or Tordon 4+1 22±2	+2 6+ 3	6+3 30+4	8.5 33+4	
Control in % 85% 50%	%89 %	60% 30%	15% 17%	
At the time of treatment, fescue was approximately 12 inches tall and bluegrass was approximately 7 inches tall	12 inches tall and	bluegrass was	aboroximatelv	7 inches tall
Growth (subtracting 12 inches): Control (above)		,		
ر (above)		31 81	28 21	
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	42%	25%	Weeds other
		200		chan chistie
Control (all treatments with no 2,4-D or Tordon)		47 + 16	84 + 13	43 + 6
(all treatments except Tordon alone)		69 + 22		
2,4-D alone 2 1b/A		57 + 50 (0-174)	124)	(200)
Embark + Telar + 2,4-D (Standard Mixture)		56 + 40 (0-17%)	17%)	20 + 0 (53%)
Embark alone		56 + 47 (0-17%)	17%)	37 + 27 (142)
Embark + Telar + Tordon (1/2 1b/A or less)		83 + 19 (0%)	(2)	36 + 2 (16%)
Tordon alone or Tordon + 2,4-D (1/2 1b/A or less)		34 + 13 (50%)	(%)	2 + 1 (95%)
Tordon 1 1b/A alone		6 + 6 (91%)	(%)	(28) (4.9)
Embark 1/2 1b/A + Tordon 1 1b/A		20 ± 28 (71%)	(%)	5 + 5 (88%)

Growth of fescue was reduced by about 70% giving an overall decrease in visual grass height of 50% or 22 inches shorter. Where weeds were not a problem, the plots did not appear to require moving. Growth of orchardgrass and timothy were less affected, 42 and 25%, respectively. The standard mixture or 2,4-D or Embark alone did not appear to control thistle nor did any of the lower rates of Tordon or Tordon + 2,4-D in combination with Embark or Embark + Telar. Antagonism between Embark (Embark + Telar) and 2,4-D and/or Tordon was especially severe in this experiment. Weed control with the standard mixture was 53% compared to 93% for 2,4-D alone. Weed control at the lower rates of Tordon mixed with Embark however, was 88% compared to 86% for 1 lb/A Tordon alone. These comparisons are for weeds other than thistle. With mixture. Tordon (± 2,4-D) at rates of 1/2 lb/A or less was about 50%; these rates were ineffective in the mixture. Tordon 1 lb/A gave 91% control of thistle alone but was reduced to 71% in the mixture. Replacing Telar with 1 lb/A DOWCO 356 did not reduce effectiveness on grass management and restored control of weeds other than DOWCO 356 in the mixture was ineffective for control of Canadian thistle. thistle back to 88%.

surfactant (as percent of total spray mixture) on growth and seedhead parameters of fescue Effect of rate of application of Cyanamid ACP-1900 applied in the presence of 0.25% X-77 and bluegrass under roadside conditions. IN-126 test area. Plots 3 ft X 6 ft in three replicates. Applications were on May 2, 1984. Initial height of fescue was 11 inches. Initial height of bluegrass was 7 inches. Table 69.

September 13 Total weeds	per 50 ft ²	7	9	14	14	6	6
84 SS	SH Ht	26+3	24+6	25+5	22+2	20+2	13+2
e 12, 19 Bluegra	SH/ft ²	10+1	13+4	14+9	10+2	7+8	=
Data of June 12, 1984 scue Bluegrass	SH Ht	38+1		27±2	28+3	28+8	6
Dat	SH/ft ²	18+3	10+4	1+ 6	8+2	2+1	ΞΙ
	Bld Ht	21+5	19+5	18+3		15+1	13+1
984 grass	SH ht	25+6	24+4	24+5	21+3	19+5	15+1
er 13, 1984 Bluegrass	SH/ft ²	11+5	7+3	12+8 24+5	5+1	3+1	0+1
Bata of September 13, 1984 cue Bluegras	Bld Ht	22+3	24+4	24+5	17+1	17+1	14+2
Bata o Fescue	SH Ht	41+1	33+5	4 26+0	28+4	20+6	1
F	SH/ft	18+0	2+ 7	5+4	5+2	9-1	0+0
*0000	(oz/A)	0	1/8	1/4	1/2	_	2

Applied in the presence of 0.25% (of the total spray mixture) * Experimental material from Cyanamid. 40 psi. X-77 surfactant. 40 gpa.

SH = seedheads. SH Ht = seedhead height in inches. Bld Ht = extended blade length in inches.

Following treatment, control fescue grew 11 inches. Fescue treated with 1/2 oz/A ACP-1900 grew 6 inches and with 2 oz/A, 3 inches. Control bluegrass grew 14 inches. Bluegrass treated with 1/2 oz/A ACP-1900 grew 10 inches and with 2 oz/A, 6 inches. These measurements refer only to lengths of leaf blades. Thus, 1/2 oz/A of ACP-1900 gave 50% full season control of blade growth in fescue compared to 60% for the standard mixture of 1/4 1b/A of Embark + 1/4 oz/A Telar + 2 1b/A 2,4-D plus surfactant in an adjacent test also applied on May 2. Seedheads in bluegrass were not controlled effectively in either test and the above mixture gave results comparable to 1 oz/A ACP-1900.

Table 70. Comparison of Cyanamid ACP-1900, 1 oz/A (+ 0.25% X-77 surfactant) with Schedule B (1/4 1b/A Embark + 1/4 oz/A Glean + 2 1b/A 2,4-D amine + 0.5% X-77 surfactant). Applications were on May 2, 1984. Evaluations were on June 12, 1984 and on September 12 and 13, 1984. Seedhead data are from June 12 and blade heights are from September 12 and 13. IN-126 test area.

		Fescue		В	luegras	s
Treatment	SH/ft ²	SH Ht	Bld Ht	SH/ft ²	SH Ht	Bld Ht
ACP-1900, 1 oz/A	2+1	28+8	17 <u>+</u> 1	7 <u>+</u> 8	20 <u>+</u> 2	15 <u>+</u> 1
Schedule B	1+1	20 <u>+</u> 5	19 <u>+</u> 3	7 <u>+</u> 7	20 <u>+</u> 6	18 <u>+</u> 6

Table 71. Embark amount (1b/A as mefluidide) on seedhead formation and seedhead and blade height in fescue and bluegrass. Repeat application. Treatments were first applied on May 3, 1983. The second application, made one year later, was on May 3, 1984. IN-126 test site. Plots were 3' X 15' with triplicate evaluations. Initial height of fescue was 12 inches. That of bluegrass was 7 inches. Rained following application. Schedule B was applied (also a repeat application) 4 days later on May 7 in better weather. Evaluations were on June 20, 1984 (seedheads) and on September 21 (seedheads, blade height and weed control).

					Fescue			luegrass		Weeds per
	Am	ount		Seedh	ead	Blade	Seedh 2		Blade	50 ft ²
Embark	<u>X-77</u>	Telar	2,4-D	Per ft ²	Height	Height	Per ft ²	Height	Height	50 ft
-	-	-	-	18 <u>+</u> 1	40 <u>+</u> 6	24+0	22 <u>+</u> 2	24 <u>+</u> 3	19 <u>+</u> 1	22 <u>+</u> 2
1/4 lb	0.5%	1/4 oz	2 1b	2 <u>+</u> 2	29 <u>+</u> 0	24 <u>+</u> 1	14 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 1	17 <u>+</u> 1	3 <u>+</u> 1
1/8 1b	-	-	-	12 <u>+</u> 3	37 <u>+</u> 1	26+1	18+8	22+6	19 <u>+</u> 1	27 <u>+</u> 18
1/4 lb	-	-	-	11+1	37 <u>+</u> 1	22+2	27 <u>+</u> 21	24 <u>+</u> 2	18 <u>+</u> 2	25 <u>+</u> 15
1/2 lb	-	-	-	11+1	35 <u>+</u> 3	26 <u>+</u> 2	12+4	22+5	17 <u>+</u> 2	17 <u>+</u> 1
3/4 lb	-	-	-	12 <u>+</u> 0	38 <u>+</u> 2	25 <u>+</u> 2	10 <u>+</u> 6	19 <u>+</u> 2	17 <u>+</u> 1	11 <u>+</u> 5
1 lb	-	÷	-	9 <u>+</u> 3	28 <u>+</u> 6	26+6	2 <u>+</u> 2	22 <u>+</u> 3	20 <u>+</u> 4	12 <u>+</u> 10
2 1b	-	-	-	7 <u>+</u> 5	25 <u>+</u> 3	26 <u>+</u> 6	1 <u>+</u> 3	21 <u>+</u> 1	20 <u>+</u> 5	11 <u>+</u> 9
1/8 1b	0.5%	-	-	10 <u>+</u> 5	37 <u>+</u> 3	23 <u>+</u> 1	4 <u>+</u> 6	24 <u>+</u> 5	17 <u>+</u> 3	11 <u>+</u> 5
1/4 lb	0.5%	-	-	12 <u>+</u> 5	36 <u>+</u> 3	21 <u>+</u> 1	4 <u>+</u> 1	20 <u>+</u> 3	17 <u>+</u> 1	13 <u>+</u> 5
1/2 1b	0.5%	-	-	11 <u>+</u> 6	35 <u>+</u> 2	26+2	3+2	20 <u>+</u> 2	17 <u>+</u> 1	11 <u>+</u> 1
3/4 lb	0.5%	-	-	11 <u>+</u> 6	32 <u>+</u> 7	22+2	2 <u>+</u> 1	15 <u>+</u> 4	18 <u>+</u> 2	12 <u>+</u> 6
1 1b	0.5%	-	-	3 <u>+</u> 1	29+1	22 <u>+</u> 2	0+1	16 <u>+</u> 1	22 <u>+</u> 4	6 <u>+</u> 6
2 1b	0,5%	-	-	5 <u>+</u> 4	32 <u>+</u> 5	25 <u>+</u> 3	no blu	egrass p	resent	1 <u>+</u> 1

Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide; X-77 = % by volume of total spray mixture; Telar = 0z/A chlorsulfuron; 2,4-D = 1b/A of acid equivalent of the dimethylamine salt.

Possibly due to the rain following application, there was no obvious dose-dependency of the Embark application on fescue seedheads although seedhead height did show a dose dependency. A clear effect of surfactant was seen only with bluegrass seedheads.

Schedule B, applied in better weather at a different date, gave 90% control of fescue seedheads and 3/15 = 80% overall weed control.

These plots were located adjacent to a fence row adjacent to a pasture and the fescue was exceptionally robust.

Table 72. Telar amount (oz/A active material) on seedhead formation and seedhead and blade height in fescue and bluegrass. Repeat application. Treatments were applied first on May 4, 1983. The second application, one year later, was on May 3, 1984. IN-126 test area. Plots were 3' X 15 ft' with triplicate evaluations. Initial height of fescue was 12 inches. That of bluegrass was 7 inches. Rained following application. Schedules A and B were applied (also a repeat application) 4 days later on May 7 in better weather. Evaluations were on June 20, 1984 (seedheads) and on September 21 (seedheads, blade height and weed control).

		Amount		Seedh	escue		B1 Seedh	uegrass		Weeds per
Embark	<u>X-77</u>	Telar	2,4-D	Per ft ²	Height	Blade Height	Per ft ²	Height	Blade Height	50 ft ²
-	-	-	-	18 <u>+</u> 2	44 <u>+</u> 7	36 <u>+</u> 1	7 <u>+</u> 1	27 <u>+</u> 5	22 <u>+</u> 1	4 <u>+</u> 1
1/2 1b	0.5%	-	2 lb	4 <u>+</u> 2	34 <u>+</u> 1	25 <u>+</u> 1	0 <u>+</u> 0	25	19 <u>+</u> 1	2 <u>+</u> 1
1/4 16	0.5%	1/4 oz	2 16	1 <u>+</u> 2	22 <u>+</u> 2	22+2	3 <u>+</u> 1	18+2	18 <u>+</u> 1	2+1
-	-	1/8 oz	-	15 <u>+</u> 1	39 <u>+</u> 3	26 <u>+</u> 1	5 <u>+</u> 0	27 <u>+</u> 1	23+2	4 <u>+</u> 1
-	-	1/4 oz	-	14+2	43+2	26 <u>+</u> 2	4 <u>+</u> 0	28 <u>+</u> 2	21 <u>+</u> 1	6 +6
-	-	1/2 oz	-	11 <u>+</u> 3	41 <u>+</u> 6	27 <u>+</u> 3	2 <u>+</u> 1	31 <u>+</u> 5	24 <u>+</u> 0	3 <u>+</u> 3
-	-	3/4 oz	-	13 <u>+</u> 1	38 <u>+</u> 1	34 <u>+</u> 4	6 <u>+</u> 0	28 <u>+</u> 2	21 <u>+</u> 3	6 <u>+</u> 0
***	-	1 oz	-	7 <u>+</u> 1	35 <u>+</u> 5	31 <u>+</u> 3	5 <u>+</u> 2	25 <u>+</u> 5	28 <u>+</u> 7	1 <u>+</u> 1
-		2 oz	-	3 <u>+</u> 1	30 <u>+</u> 5	31 <u>+</u> 3	5 <u>+</u> 3	27 <u>+</u> 5	16 <u>+</u> 4	5 <u>+</u> 5
-	-	4 oz	-	3 <u>+</u> 1	24 <u>+</u> 4	23 <u>+</u> 3	5 <u>+</u> 0	22+4	24 <u>+</u> 4	5 <u>+</u> 5
-	0.5%	1/8 oz	-	15 <u>+</u> 4	41+2	29 <u>+</u> 7	6 <u>+</u> 3	31 <u>+</u> 5	17 <u>+</u> 2	3 <u>+</u> 3
- 0	0.5%	1/4 oz	-	9 <u>+</u> 6	38 <u>+</u> 7	27 <u>+</u> 6	5 <u>+</u> 4	26 <u>+</u> 8	17 <u>+</u> 2	2+1
- 0	.5%	1/2 oz	-	16 <u>+</u> 2	40 <u>+</u> 3	28 <u>+</u> 5	8 <u>+</u> 2	30 <u>+</u> 2	23 <u>+</u> 1	5 <u>+</u> 5
- 0	.5%	3/4 oz	-	12 <u>+</u> 5	40 <u>+</u> 4	26 <u>+</u> 8	5 <u>+</u> 2	27 <u>+</u> 4	19 <u>+</u> 4	3 <u>+</u> 3
- 0	.5%	l oz	-	1 <u>+</u> 1	16 <u>+</u> 2	20 <u>+</u> 2	5 <u>+</u> 0	19 <u>+</u> 2	23 <u>+</u> 3	3 <u>+</u> 3
- 0	. 5%	2 oz	-	4 <u>+</u> 4	31 <u>+</u> 3	24 <u>+</u> 4	11 <u>+</u> 8	28 <u>+</u> 5	20 <u>+</u> 2	3+3
- 0	.5%	4 oz	-	3 <u>+</u> 1	21 <u>+</u> 10	21 <u>+</u> 3	16 <u>+</u> 1	26 <u>+</u> 5	22+3	0 <u>+</u> 0

Embark = lb/A as mefluidide; X-77 = % by volume of total spray mixture; Telar = oz/A chlorsulfuron; 2,4-D = lb/A of acid equivalent of the dimethylamine salt.

Schedule B, applied in better weather at a different date, gave 95% control of fescue seedheads and 4/2 = 50% control of weeds. As a single agent, with or without surfactant, Telar was inactive at rates less than 1 oz/A in this experiment.

Plots were located adjacent to a fence row.

^{*} Mostly 2,4-D resistant species including groundcherry, bindweed, milkweed and thistle

Table 73. Effect of a second year application of varying amounts of DPX-T-6376-2960 (DuPont) on seedhead formation, growth and broadleaf weeds. The first application was on May 5, 1983. The second year application was on May 7, 1984. The primary evaluation on seedheads was from June 18, 1984 and confirmed on September 14, 1984. Blade length was measured on September 14, 1984. Weed control evaluations were on September 17, 1984. IN-126 test area. Plots were 6' X 7.5'. Initial heights were 15 inches for fescue and 11.5 inches for bluegrass. 3 replicates.

		Amou	unt				scue			Bluegr	ass	Weeds o
Embark	WK	Glear	n DPX	* 2	,4-D	SH/ft ²	SH ht	Bld ht	SH/ft ²	SH ht	Bld ht	per 50 ft ²
-	-	-	-		-	22+4	44+3	27 <u>+</u> 0	5+2	27 <u>+</u> 4	22+1	10 <u>+</u> 10
1/2 1b	0.5%	-	-		2 1b	6+2	30 <u>+</u> 3	23+3	1+2	18+5	19 <u>+</u> 6	0 <u>+</u> 0
1/4 lb	0.5%	1/4	oz -		2 1b	6+5	27+4	24+4	2 <u>+</u> 2	24 <u>+</u> 5	21+6	1 <u>+</u> 1
-	-	_	1/16	οz	-	8+8	32 <u>+</u> 12	26 <u>+</u> 3	3 <u>+</u> 3	25 <u>+</u> 11	21+2	2 <u>+</u> 2
-	-	-	1/8	οz	-	7 <u>+</u> 6	31 <u>+</u> 12	23 <u>+</u> 1	4 <u>+</u> 3	23 <u>+</u> 8	19 <u>+</u> 1	<u>1+</u> 1
-	-	-	1/4	ΟZ	-	6+3	26 <u>+</u> 4	28 <u>+</u> 5	3 <u>+</u> 2	25 <u>+</u> 5	20+2	1 <u>+</u> 1
-	~	-	3/8	οz	-	5 <u>+</u> 5	30+5	24 <u>+</u> 2	3 <u>+</u> 0	26 <u>+</u> 2	22+1	2 <u>+</u> 2
-	**	-	1/2	οz	-	6 <u>+</u> 2	26 <u>+</u> 1	23 <u>+</u> 2	3 <u>+</u> 1	24+1	20+1	2 <u>+</u> 2
-	-	-	1	οz	-	6 <u>+</u> 2	29 <u>+</u> 3	23+2	3 <u>+</u> 1	26+2	21+2	2 <u>+</u> 2
-	-	-	2	οz	-	3+2	26+1	23+1	6 <u>+</u> 3	28+2	23+2	1 <u>+</u> 1
-	-	-	4	οz	-	3 <u>+</u> 2	22 <u>+</u> 9	22+1	8 <u>+</u> 4	25 <u>+</u> 2	21+2	2+2
-	0.5%	-	1/16	οz	-	9 <u>+</u> 7	27 <u>+</u> 2	25 <u>+</u> 2	6 <u>+</u> 2	31 <u>+</u> 3	23 <u>+</u> 2	2 <u>+</u> 1
-	0.5%	-	1/8	οz	-	7+2	30+2	25 <u>+</u> 1	8 <u>+</u> 1	24 <u>+</u> 3	20 <u>+</u> 2	<u>4+2</u>
-	0.5%	-	1/4	οz	-	5+2	30 <u>+</u> 8	24+1	6 <u>+</u> 1	28+4	20 <u>+</u> 2	3 <u>+</u> 1
-	0.5%	-	3/8	oz	-	4+5	15 <u>+</u> 3	29 <u>+</u> 0	4 <u>+</u> 4	23 <u>+</u> 4	22+0	8 <u>+</u> 4
-	0.5%	-	1/2	οz	-	9+2	22+2	26+2	2+1	22+2	20+2	0 <u>+</u> 0
-	0.5%	-	1	οz	-	7 <u>+</u> 5	31 <u>+</u> 3	26+3	7 <u>+</u> 6	29 <u>+</u> 2	26 <u>+</u> 3	0 <u>+</u> 0
-	0.5%	-	2	οz	-	6+2	19+2	24+2	10 <u>+</u> 5	27 <u>+</u> 4	22 <u>+</u> 1	0 <u>+</u> 0
-	0.5%	_	4	oz	-	4 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 2	18 <u>+</u> 1	13 <u>+</u> 3	30 <u>+</u> 3	17 <u>+</u> 5	1 <u>+</u> 1

Embark = 1b/A as mefluidide; WK = % by volume of total spray mixture; Telar = 0z/A of active material; DPX=DPX-T6376-2960 as 0z/A of active material; 2,4-D = 1b/A of acid equivalent of the dimethylamine salt. SH = seedheads; SH ht = height of seedheads in inches; Bld ht = extended blade length in inches.

At the end of the growing season, there was no evidence of overt phytotoxicity from any of the treatments. Grass appeared healthy.

Substitution of Mon 6421 (Monsanto) or ACP 1900 (Cyanamid) for Embark or Telar in the basic mixture with 0.5% X-77 surfactant and 2 lb/A 2,4-D amine. Treatments applied May 8, 1984. 18 ft² plots in 3 replications. IN-126 test area. Cold and windy at time of application. Initial height of fescue was 9.5 inches; that of bluegrass 8.5 inches. Evaluations were on June 12, 1984 and on September 16, 1984. Seedhead data are from June 12 with confirmation on September 16. Blade heights and weed control information are from September 16. Table 74.

Moode	per 18 ft ²	7+1	=	0+1	0+0	ΞΙ	1+2*	0+0	0+0
Bluegrass	SH Ht Bld Ht	21+1 13+0	14+1 12+2	16+0 14+4	21+1 14+1	22+2 16+1	15+4 13+2	23+8 16+4	22±4 15±1
8	SH/Ft	8+1	2+7	12±16	8+7	10+6	7+4	9+6	8+3
	SH Ht Bld Ht	19+1	14+3	13+]	16+2	15+1	13+1	16+1	16+3
Fescue		36+0	11+3	25+7	27+3	21+9	13+8	21+2	9+91
	SH/ft	13+1	0+1	3+4	13+8	王	0+0	2+1	ΞΙ
		t	1	1	ı	,	1/8 oz	1/4 oz	1/8 oz
	Embark X-77 Telar 2,4-D Amine Mon 6421 ACP-1900	t	1	1/2 1b	1 1b	1/2 1b	ı	ŧ	•
Δmotint	4-D Amine	ı	2 1b	2 1b	2 1b	2 1b	2 1b	2 1b	2 1b
ΔmC	Telar 2,	ı	zo 8/1	1	1	1/4 oz	,	1	1/4 oz
	X-77	1	1/8 1b 0.5% 1/8 oz	/4 lb 0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	. %5.0
	Embark	ı	1/8 lb	1/4 lb	1	1	1/4 lb 0.5%	1	1

Mon 6421 at the rate tested was ineffective as a single agent on fescue. ACP-1900 was effective both as a single agent at 1/4 oz/A and in combination with either Telar or Embark at 1/8 oz/A. ACP-1900 appears compatible with 2,4-D amine giving 85-100% control of broadleaf weeds.

Table 75. Rate of application of Cyanamid ACP-1900 and Monsanto Mon 4621 on seedhead and growth parameters of fescue and bluegrass. Applications were on May 9, 1983. Good weather. IN-126 test area. Plots 3 ft X 6 ft in 3 replications. 40 gpa. 40 psi. Initial height of fescue was 9 inches; bluegrass 7 inches. Evaluations were on June 16, 1984 (seed heads) and September 17, 1984 (confirmation of seedhead data, blade height and weed control information).

Amo	ount		Fescue			uegrass		Weeds a
ACP-1900	Mon 4621	SH/ft ²	SH ht	Bld Ht	SH/ft ²	SH ht	Bld Ht	per 18 ft ²
-	-	17 <u>+</u> 1	39 <u>+</u> 1	17 <u>+</u> 1	9 <u>+</u> 6	21 <u>+</u> 1	15+1	6 <u>+</u> 2
1/2 oz/A	-	11 <u>+</u> 6	27 <u>+</u> 2	17 <u>+</u> 3	11 <u>+</u> 6	21 <u>+</u> 5	13 <u>+</u> 3	4+3
1 oz/A	-	9 <u>+</u> 0	25+4	15 <u>+</u> 2	11 <u>+</u> 9	18+5	12 <u>+</u> 3	4+7
2 oz/A	-	8+3	19+2	17+2	7 <u>+</u> 2	17 <u>+</u> 3	11 <u>+</u> 1	3 <u>+</u> 3
4 oz/A	-	9 <u>+</u> 4	18 <u>+</u> 2	14 <u>+</u> 2	11+2	16 <u>+</u> 4	13 <u>+</u> 2	3 <u>+</u> 2
-m	4 1b/A	16+4	36 <u>+</u> 4	21 <u>+</u> 0	11 <u>+</u> 6	21 <u>+</u> 3	16 <u>+</u> 3	6 <u>+</u> 4
-	8 1b/A	14 <u>+</u> 3	27 <u>+</u> 4	17 <u>+</u> 2	8 <u>+</u> 3	22 <u>+</u> 1	19 <u>+</u> 1	6 <u>+</u> 4
-	16 lb/A	12 <u>+</u> 1	28 <u>+</u> 4	20 <u>+</u> 1	6 <u>+</u> 1	23+4	16 <u>+</u> 4	3 <u>+</u> 2
-	32 lb/A	6 <u>+</u> 3	2 2 <u>+</u> 2	15 <u>+</u> 1	5 <u>+</u> 2	20 <u>+</u> 1	11 <u>+</u> 1	4 <u>+</u> 2

SH = seedheads; ht = height in inches; Bld Ht = extended length of leaf blades in inches. Neither material alone at this date of application gave satisfactory control of seedheads of fescue at any rate of application.

2,4-D amine and X-77 surfactant on growth and seedhead parameters of fescue and bluegrass. Applications were on May 10, 1984. Weather was cool and windy. Initial grass heights not recorded. Evaluations were on June 16, 1984 (seedheads) and September 17, 1984 (seedheads, blade height and weeds). 40 gpa. 40 psi. IN-126 test area. Comparison of Embark, Telar, DPX-T6376-2960, Cyanamid ACP-2900 in various combinations with 76. Table

0 0	weeds per 18 ft ²	9+9	1+2	王」	1+2	0+1	L + 0
grass	SH/ft ² SH Ht Bld Ht	21+3 16+1	17+3 14+1	19+2 15+2	16+3 13+1	21+5 16+1	20+2 16+4
Blue	ft ² SH I	13+6 21					
	, 0,,	13+(9+8	18+8	4+3	3+3	7+5
	Bld Ht	17+1	17+1	15+1	15+2	20+3	18+2
Fescue	SH/ft ² SH Ht Bld Ht	7+1 37+1	21+4	22+4	17+3	20+2	20+3
	SH/ft	17+1	(+)	2+2	ΞΊ	9+5	4+5
	X-77 Telar DPX ACP-2900 2,4-D amine	ı	2 1b	2 lb	2 lb	2 lb	2 1b
ىد	ACP-2900	1	1	- zo 91/1	1/8 oz -	1/2 oz	1/2 02
Amount	DPX	ı	1	1/16	1/8	ı	1
ď	Telar	ı	1/4 oz -	1	,	1	1/4 oz -
	X-77	1	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
	Embark	1	1/4 lb 0.5%	1/8 lb	1/4 lb	1/4 1b	1

ACP-2900 in the basic mixture to replace either Embark or Telar gave 70% control of fescue seedheads compared to 90 to 100% control with Embark + Telar or Embark + DPX-T6376-2960 in the mixture. Weed control was 90 to 100% for all treatments. With bluegrass, Schedule B gave only 40% control while ACP-2900 + Embark was 77% effective and ACP-2900 + Telar was similar to that with Schedule B.

Table 77. Comparison of Embark + Telar vs. Embark alone (with 2 1b/A 2,4-D Amine and 0.5% X-77 surfactant) on growth and seedhead parameters of fescue and bluegrass. IN-126 test area. Application was on May 9, 1984. At the time of application fescue was 9 inches, bluegrass was 7 inches. 6 ft X 18 ft plots. 40 gpa. 40 psi. Evaluations were on June 16 (seedheads) and September 17 (seedheads, blade height and weed control), 1984.

	Amount	;			Fescu	е		Bluegra	ss	Weeds per
<u>Embark</u>	<u>X-77</u>	Telar	2,4-D Amine	SH/ft ²	SH ht	Bld Ht	SH/ft ²	SH Ht	Bld Ht	100 ft ²
-	-	-	-	17 <u>+</u> 1	37 <u>+</u> 1	17 <u>+</u> 1	8+2	22 <u>+</u> 2	14 <u>+</u> 1	57
1/4 1b	0.5%	1/4 oz	2 1b	0 <u>+</u> 1	8 <u>+</u> 5	15 <u>+</u> 2	3+3	13 <u>+</u> 2	10+1	13
1/2 lb	0.5%	-	2 1b	5 <u>+</u> 2	31 <u>+</u> 1	17 <u>+</u> 1	2 <u>+</u> 1	16 <u>+</u> 1	12+1	15

SH = seedheads; ht = height in inches; Bld Ht = extended length of leaf blades in inches.

Weed species included composites (white heath aster plus ironweed), 27; common thistle, 3; whorled milkweed, 7; bindweed 8; ragweed, 10 and other, 2. With 1/2 lb/A Embark + 2 lb/A 2,4-D the only species remaining was wild carrot. With the mixture of Embark + Telar, the dominant species were ironweed and late germinating ragweed. Overall weed control was 75%.

Wild garlic Experiments:

Wild garlic sprayed with a mixture of 1/4 lb/A Embark (as mefluidide) + 1/4 oz/A Telar (active ingredient) + 2 lb/A 2,4-D amine (acid equivalent) + 0.5% of the total spray mixture of X-77. 40 psi. 40 gpa.

Applications were on: May 9
May 10*
May 14
May 16
May 20

*Garlic mowed to a height of 4 inches prior to spraying.

Plants sprayed on May 9 and 10 were already dying and no longer unsightly by May 14. By May 20 these plants were dead (above ground parts). Similar results were observed from the applications on May 14, May 16 and May 20. No regrowth was evident by September 17, 1984.

and bright. IN-126 test area. Initial height of fescue il inches. Initial height of bluegrass 8 inches; 5 seedheads/ft² already formed. No seedheads for fescue. 3 ft X 18 ft plots in 3 replicates. 40 gpa. 40 psi. Evaluations were on June 16, 1984 (seedheads) and September 18, 1984 (seedheads and blade height). Table 78.Cvanamid ACP-2900 in the presence and absence of various components of growth retardant mixture on seedhead and growth parameters of fescue and bluegrass. Applications were on May 12. Cool, clear

	Weeds	per 18 ft ²	8+4	5+1	5+3	0+1		Ξ	[+]	4+1
		Bld Ht	17+1		14+1	15+4	16+4	17+4	14+1	14+2
	egrass	SH/ft ² SH Ht	24+3	22+3	20+3	23+4	21+4	22+0	16+1	= -
	B1c	SH/ft ²	11+2	20+7	13+5	13+6	6+3	12+5	9+4	5+5
		Bld Ht	21+1	18+4	18+3	20+3	19+3	18+4	18+1	19+2
	Fescue	SH Ht	41+3	22+3	19+3	23+3	23+3	19+4	F	18+3
		SH/ft ² SH	17+1	2+1	3+0	7+4	3+1	Ξ1	0+0	0+1
		2,4-D Amine	ı	t	1	2 1b	2 1b	2 1b	2 1b	-1
t.		ACP-2900	1	1/2 02	1/2 oz	1/2 oz	1/2 oz	1/2 oz	1/2 oz	1/2 oz
Amount	DPX-T6376	ar 2960	ì	1	1	1	1/8 oz	- 20	1	1
	d		ı	ı	ı	ı	ı		1	1
		<u>X-77</u>]			0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5% 1/4	0.5%	0.5%
		Embark X-77 Tel	•	1	1	,	ı	•	1/4 lb 0.5%	1/4 lb 0.5%

Bld Ht = extended length of leafblade in inches. Amounts are in rate per acre of active ingredient except for X-77 surfactant which is in percent of the SH Ht = height of seedheads in inches. total spray mixture. SH = seedheads.

Inclusion of 2 lb/A 2,4-D had a negative effect on fescue seedheads but not on bluegrass seedheads. Combination with 1/8 oz DPX-T6376-2960 resulted in no further formation of bluegrass seedheads (there were 5 bluegrass seeheads/ft² at the time of application) while addition of 1/4 oz of Telar was essentially without effect. The combination of 1/4 lb/A Embark + surfactant + 1/2 oz/A ACP-1900 At this date of application 1/2 oz/A of ACP-2900 alone gave 90% control of fescue seedheads and stimulated the formation of bluegrass seedheads. Addition of surfactant had little effect except to reduce the number of bluegrass seedheads and the seedhead height of both bluegrass and fescue. was the most effective treatment overall either with or without 2,4-D.

Overall weed control resulting from the 2,4-D was about 80%.

Comparison of several herbicides in combination with Embark, Telar, 2,4-D Amine and X-77 Surfactant for vegetation management along secondary roads with emphasis on control of giant foxtail and annual weeds^a. Table 79

									- 1	121	-													
P	Weeds/ 30 ft		21	91	2 2	13	8	14 7 30		37	9 6	21	16	: 5	=		54	= ∞	15	= 2	10	9 6	28	
ilb	2 Ht		32+10 $32+3$	39+3	42+6 23+4	31+6	23±10	29+16 37+10 31+12		27+6	30+5	28+6 21+2	19 7 2 25 7 11	19 1 7	30+7		25+2	27+8 18+1	31+13	39+4 27 1 9	16+1	26+11	25+9	
Foxta	per 10 ft ²		8+3 26+8	28 + 12	2+4 2+4	24+14	7+4	23+12 25 + 10 10+9		17+9] 	5+6 5+4	8 7 4 17 7 18	13+7	1176		14+5	8+7 6+1	9+3	14+7 8 1 2	12+1	5+4	4+4	
<u>ک</u>	SH Ht		29		1 1	,	ı	- 38 31 <u>+</u> 10		37	28+0	31+1	30+3 36	- 22	31+1		36+0	۹-1 ا	28+4	33+2	۱,		1 _ 3	
Timot	SH/ft ² SH		9 -			1	ı	- 8 [-		0	Ξ'	· Ξ	3-13	~	, <u>+</u>		[]÷[9-1 1-0-1	10+2	<u>-</u> 12+2	١,	1		
rass	SH Ht		39	42+0	43	ı	27+1	1 1 1					•	11 <u>+</u> 10									36+1	
Orchardorass	SH/ft ²		12	12+0	- 4	•	14+0	1 1 1		12	8+2		12+0 12+0	3 + 2	12+1		1 5	17+2 17+2	Œ!	1874	١.		13+1	
Brome (SH Ft		40+2 38+0	4174	3/+3 42 + 2	40+2	37+1	37+1 42 7 6 36 7 2		36+1	42+3	41+3 40+5	37+1 43+1	25 7 6 42 7 4	37+1		38+1	44+5 36	36+1	41+5 37+1	34+3	35+2		
Smooth E	SH/ft ²		12+0 12+1]3 <u>+</u>]	3 3 3 3 3 3	12+0	13+2	14+2 19 7 6 15 <u>7</u> 2		13+1]3 <u>+</u>]	15+3	14+2 13 + 1	5 7 2	12+0		13+1	12_1	13+1	3.4. 3.4.	14+0	12+2	7 ·	
	Bld Ht		17+5 16+4	17+2	[+]	5+1	5+1	18+2 18+2 16+1		7+2	[+]	5+2 5+2	7+2 7+1	4+2 5+1	7+1		5+2	4+3 6+4	[+]	5+1 8+4	4+2	6+2	9+3	
Bluegrass	1 :		6+4 1+4	8 7 5	±143	0+4	9+2	24+3 27+1 25+4		5+4	9+5	3 + 5	3 4] 9 1]	20∓4 1 20∓2 1	0+2		-						26 <u>+</u> 1 1	
Blue	SH/ft ²				•		·	18+5 2 13+1 2 13+1 2						13 + 1 2							_	_	14.50 2	
	Bld Ht		0+4 2+3	됐	2±5 2±5	2+4) + 3	19+3 31 7 5 23 7 3		3+1	2+5 5+3	1413	<u> </u>	21∓4 22∓1	9-1						1-92			
Fescue	1		-		-	_	.,	37+2 1 39+6 3 38+1 2		~				0+0 19+5 2		•					30+3 20			
	ft ²	14	20+4 0+0	1 <u>2</u> 15	2+8	9	0+0	1=12=1	15	_				11일		17					16+2			
	Experiment/Treatment	Expt 84-24 Applied May 14	Control Standard Mixture ^C	+ DPX-F6025 1/4 oz	+ Balan 3 lb/A	+ DPX-F6025 1/4 oz + Balan 1.5 1b/A	+ DPX-F6025 1/4 oz + Balan 3 1b/A	OPX-F6025 1/4 oz alone 19+1 Balan 1.5 1b/A alone 16+2 Balan 3 1b/A alone 21+1	Expt 84-25 Applied May 15	,	d Mixture ^C tasan 20 1h/A	4			b/A	Expt 84-27 Applied May 17	Control	A/			+ OPX-F6025 1/4 oz † Betasan 20 1b/A	Betasan 5 lb/A alone Refasan 10 lb/A alone	Betasan 15 lb/A alone	Continued Next Page

Continued. Comparison of several herbicides in combination with Embark, Telar, 2,4-D Amine and X-77 Surfactant for vegetation management along secondary roads with emphasis on control of giant foxtail and annual weeds^a. Table 79 Continued.

	H	Tall Foc	9	Rline	Rluparass		Smooth F	3rome (Orchardorass	arass	Timoth	>	Foxtail		Weeds ^d /
Experiment/Treatment	SH/ft ²	SH Ht	Bld Ht	SH/ft ²	1 .	Bld Ht	SH/ft ² SH Ht	SH Ht	SH/ft ²	SH Ht	SH/ft ² SH	보	10 ft ² Ht		30 ft ²
Expt 84-28 Applied May	y 18														
Control	,	ı	,	17+4	27+2	19+2	ı	1	14+0	37+0	2+1	33+1	19+10	34+12	23
Standard Mixture ^C				Ì)	I			I]	}			l	
+ Betasan 10 lb/A	1	ı	ı	16+3	22+3	17+3	13+1	35+3	13+5	38+5	ı	1	7+4	28+7	91
0.25% X-77															
+ Betasan 10 lb/A	ı	1	,	17+2	23+4	17+2	14+2	43+1	14	35	1	1	23+15	39+6	6
0.5% X-77				1		 :		1					1	1	
+ Balan 3/4 1b/A	0	0	23	17+3	25+2	17+2	14+0	41+4	,	,	14	27	30+8	41+4	28
+ Surflan 1 1b/A	,	1	,	17+1	23+2	16+1	12+0	36+0	1	1	ı	ı	19+7	33+7	19
+ Goal 0.25 lb/A	,	ı	•	19+1	27+2	20+2	13+1	38+1	ı	,	1	ı	10+2	26+6	2
+ Hoelon 3/4 1b/A	1	1	1	19+1	25+2	20+3	١,	1	1	1	12	21	2+6	25+8	7
+ Poast 0.2 1b/A	,	1	1	13+2	22+6	18+0	14+0	37+1	1	1	1		6+5	31+8	2
+ Fusilade 0.25 lb,	/A 0+0	0+0	21+2	16+0	21+1	16+1) •	١,	1	1	ı	,	29+19	21+2	30
+DPX-F6025 1/4 oz/A	- A	١,	}	16+0	20+1	17+1	13+1	41+2		1	12+0	35+1	16+4	44+5	4

Treatments applied May 14-May 18, 1984. Final evaluations on August 21, 1984. Plots approximately 6 ft X 100 ft. Located along county road adjacent to Baker Purdue Farm. Clear and cool at time of spraying on May 14. Less than 10 mph wind on May 15. Fair, warm and dry on May 17 with slight wind. May 18 similar to May 17. Fescue height at time of spraying 18-20 inches; smooth brome 24 inches; no seed heads on either species. Bluegrass 14-2 inches tall with approximately 15 seed heads/ft² already formed at the time of spraying up to 25 seedheads/ft².

 $^{
m b}$ Includes predominantly giant foxtail but some yellow foxtail as well.

^C The standard mixture consisted of 1/4 lb/A Embark + 1/4 oz/A Telar + 2 lb/A 2,4-D amine (applied as active ingredient mefluidide, chlorsulfuron and 2,4-D acid equivalent, respectively) + 0.25% X-77 surfactant (vol/vol of total spray mixture)

Not including canadian thistle which was not controlled by any of the treatments and was numerous in some plots but absent from others. Species present included dandelion, plantain, ground cherry, horse nettle, mint, bindweed, red clover, common, climbing and whorled milkweed, curled dock, common spurge, common ragweed, lambsquarter, wild buckwheat, pokeweed, wild lettuce, wild strawberry and yellow wood sorrell. v

Note: Rates of materials added to the standard mixture are all given in lbs (oz) per acre of active material, Applied at 40 gpa total spray mixture with a pressure of 40 psi (8004 Spraying Systems nozzle).

SH = seed heads; SH Ht = height of seed heads in inches; Bld Ht = extended blade lenght in inches

Summary of herbicides in combination with Embark, Telar, 2,4-D Amine and X-77 Surfactant for vegetation management along secondary roads with emphasis on control of giant foxtain and annual weeds. Applied May 14-May 18, 1984. Evaluations on August 21. Baker-Purdue Farm. For details, see previous Table. Table 80.

		Cont	0	73	51	95	89	95	9/	22	73	83	73
	/spaa/	30 ft ²	37±17	[]	<u>&</u>	2	2	က	თ	9	2	4	2
			0	0	33								
Ξ.		Ht Cont	30+4	34-5	19+7							_	
Foxtai	ner 2	16 ft ²	15+5		10+3	• •	• •			•			
	hy	SH Ht	34+4	29+2		,	•	27	31+3	30 1 3	31+1	36	1
	Timot	SH/ft ² SH Ht	9+3	10+1	1	1		m	11+0	13+1	<u> </u>	اس	1
	grass	SH Ht	37+2	26+2	11+10	27+1	١,	32	34+2	41+5	١,	31+8	42+0
		SH/ft	13+1	10+1	3+2	14+0	} •	12	12+1	12+0	١,	12+0	12+0
	Brome	SH Ht	37+2	41+3	25+6	37+1	41+3	45+4	37 + 1	37+1	40 7 5	43+1	41+4
	Smooth	SH/ft ² SH Ht	13+1	13+1	5+2	13+2	15∓3	13+1	12+0	14+2	15+3	13+1	13+]
		1d Ht	[+9	15+1	14+2	5+1	<u>[+9</u>	5+1	7	7+2	5+5	7+1	7+2
	grass	- CO	•	20+1 1	20+4								
	Blue	SH/ft ² SH Ht	17+3	14+2	13+1	14+3	14+3	14+3	12+0	16+2	14+3	15∓4	13 <u>+</u> 2
	cne	Bld. Ht	23+3	23+3	21+4	20+3	22+3	22 + 1	26+6	20 <u>+</u>]	24+3	25+1	25+1
	II Fes	SH/ft ² SH Ht Bl	40+3	22±5	0+0	0+0	0+0	19+5	3.2]6	56	56	8
	Tal	1/ft ²	19+2	1+5	0+0	0+0	9+0	7.5	3+5	2+3	1+2	<u>+</u>	1+5
		Treatment SH	Control	Standard Mix a 1±2 22±5	+ Poast ^{b,C} 0+0	+ Balan	+ Betasan	+ 609	+ Hoelon	+ Prowl	+ Surflan	+ Fusilade	+ DPX-F6025

The standard mixture consisted of 1/4 1b/A Embark + 1/4 oz/A Telar + 2 1b/A 2,4-D amine (applied as active ingredient; mefluidide, chlorsulfuron and 2,4-D acid equivalent, respectively) + 0.25% X-77 surfactant (vol/vol of total spray

No phytotoxicity was noted from any of ^b Rates are the highest rates tested as shown in the previous table. materials included in the table. ^C Poast was the only treatment where the appearance of the plot was acceptible overall. Seedheads of smooth brome and orchard grass were reduced in number and short. Canada thistle, while not killed, was shorter in the plot, spindly and less prone to form blossoms. Thistle in the check plot was 31±1 inches tall and 100% of the plants had formed blooms. In the Poast plot, the thistle was 14.5 ± 2.5 inches tall and only 7% of the plants had produced blooms.

control was was ineffective in enhancing the overall effectiveness of the mixture. Balan at 3 lb/A gave good foxtail control and appeared to enhance control of broadleaf weeds. Poast was of greatest interest due to enhancement A rate of 0.2 lb/A was not as effective as 0.3 lb/A and the rate should be increased to 0.4-0.5 lb/A in future tests. Note: DPX-F6025 was without effect on the mixture. Fusilade gave somewhat better weed control but was ineffective against foxtail. Surflan controlled foxtail but was ineffective in enhancing the mixture in other respects. Prowl gave some foxtail control as did Hoelon but was equal to the standard mixture or poorer in other respects. Goal and of activity of the mixture against smooth brome and orchardgrass with some control of foxtail and perhaps slightly less activity for weed control. It was better against bluegrass and did not reduce effectiveness against fescue Hoelon gave some foxtail but reduced effectiveness on fescue. Betasan at 20 lb/A appeared to give good foxtail Care should be exerted in application of this material since it may become phytotoxic at the higher rates.

growth parameters of fescue and bluegrass. IN-126 test area. Applications were on May 16, 1984. Fescue was 14 inches tall. Bluegrass was 12 inches tall with 8 seedheads/ft². No fescue seedheads had yet formed. 40 gpa. 40 psi. Evaluations were on June 18, 1984 (seedheads) and September 19, 1984 (seedheads, blade length and weed control). 3 ft X 6 ft plots in 3 replications. Comparison of Schedule A, Schedule B, Schedule C and modified Schedules B and C on seedhead and Table, 81.

Total	weeds	9	0	2	0	0	0
S	Bld Ht	17+1	16+1	14+1	15+2	14+1	13+3
Bluegrass	SH Ht	27+5	17+2	16+2	19+3	16+3	18+2
B	SH/ft ²	11+3	13+1	11+1	11+4	11+2	13+2
	Bld Ht	24+1	17+1	17+2	17+2	15+1	18+1
Fescue	SH Ht	30+2	18+1	16+5	16+4	12+1	33+3
Ŀ	SH/ft ²	31+10	0+1	1+2	1+0	0+0	10+1
	DPX-T6376- 7 Telar 2960 2,4-D amine	ı	2 lb	2 1b	2 lb	2 1b	2 1b
	2960 2		1	1	1/16 oz	1/8 oz	ı
ount	Telar	ı	1/8 oz	1/4 oz	1	ı	1
An	X-77	1	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
	Embark	1	1/8 lb 0.5%	1/4 lb 0.5%	1/8 lb 0.5%	1/4 lb 0.5%	1/2 lb 0.59
	Schedule Embark X-77	1	U	В	,	1	A

Amounts of materials are in rates per acre of active materials except for X-77 which is percent of the total spray Ht = height in inches. SH = seedheads. Bld Ht = length of leaf blade (extended) in inches. mixture.

seedheads were largely already emerged and the greatest effects were seen in a reduction in seedhead height At this late date of application Schedule A (Embark + Surfactant + 2,4-D) was ineffective in preventing the formation of fescue seedheads whereas schedules B and C (containing Telar) or where Telar was replaced by Bluegrass only. There were insufficient weeds in the experiment to permit an evaluation of weed control. DPX-T6376-2960, were very effective giving between 97 and 100 control of fescue seedheads.

Summary of comparisons of Schedule A, Schedule B, Schedule C and modified Schedules B and C on seedhead formation in fescue and bluegrass comparing all 1984 dates of application. IN-126 test 82. Table

Number of Seedheads, % of Control

Sch A Sch Ch C Sch B 1/16DPX 1/4E+1/80PX 1/2E 1/8E+1/8T 1/4E+1/4 94 98 75 50 58 71 74 53 53 85 90 90 52 20 92 96 89 64 79 96 96 52 (0) (0) 96 96 52 (0) (0) 96 96 52 (0) (0) 96 96 52 (0) (0) 97 - - 36 98 - - 38 94 - - - 90 94 - - - 90 94 - - - 90 96 67 (0) (0) 90 94 - - - 90 - - - - 92 - - - - 90 - - - - 94 - - - - 95 - - - - 90 - <th></th> <th></th> <th>L</th> <th>Fescue</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>·</th> <th>Bluegrass</th> <th></th> <th></th>			L	Fescue				·	Bluegrass		
92 94 98 75 50 75 75 68 68 71 74 53 53 47 53 85 68 68 71 74 53 52 60 85 95 85 90 90 52 20 52 60 95 93 92 96 89 64 79 89 74 91 74 96 96 52 (0) (0) (0) 70 - 94 52 (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) - 100 92 - - 73 - 60 - - - 100 92 - - 73 - 60 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Date of application	Sch C 1/8E+1/8T	B +1/4	1/8E+1/16DPX	1/4E+1/8DPX	ch A 1/2E	Sch C /8E+1/8T	4	1/8E+1/160PX	1/4E+1/8DPX	Sch A 1/2E
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	April 7	95	66	94	86	98	75	50	75	75	95
85 95 85 90 90 52 20 52 60 95 93 92 96 89 64 79 89 74 - 90 - - 96 89 64 79 89 74 - 90 - - 96 52 (0) (0) 74 - 94 - - 73 - 57 51 - - 100 92 - - 73 - 60 - - - 100 92 - - 73 - 60 - - - 100 92 - - 73 - 60 -	April 10	89	89	89	7.1	74	53	53	47	53	74
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	April 18	85	95	85	06	06	52	50	52	09	84
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	April 25	95	93	92	96	89	64	79	89	74	98
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	April 26	,	06	ı	ı	93	ı	59	ı	ı	88
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	May 2	91	74	96	96	52	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
- 94 85 73 75 - 60 73 100 95 7100 97 10	May 7	ı	68	ı	ı	,	ı	36)	1	1	1
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	May 7		-	ري ا	ı	-4	ı		· -	1	100
100 92 -	May 7	•	73	ı	ı	-	1	60	ı	,	80
- 100 71 - 63	May 8	100	92	ı	1	,	38	0	1	,	٠,
- 100 88 94 38 0 69 - 100 95 30 26 100 - 5 25 79 0 100 97 100 100 67 (0) (0) (0) (0) 90±11 88±11 89±11 92±10 79±15 56±14 44±20 53±34 66±9	May 9	•	001	1	ı	71	,	63	ı	1	75
- 100 95 25 25 - 100 25 25 - 79 0 0 100 97 100 100 67 (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) 90+11 88+11 89+11 92+10 79+15 56+14 44+20 53+34 66+9	May 10		100	88	94	1	ı	38	0	69	ŀ
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	May 14		-	5	ı	1	ı	A	- 1	,	1
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	May 15	•	100	ı	ı	F	ı	25	1	,	ı
100 97 100 100 67 (0) (0) (0) (0) 90+11 88+11 89+11 92+10 79+15 56+14 44+20 53+34 66+9	May 17	,	79	1	ı	ı	ı	0	1	1	1
90+11 88+11 89+11 92+10 79+15 56+14 44+20 53+34 66+9	May 16	100		100	100	29	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
	Average	90+11	88+11	89+11	92+10	79+15	56+14			6+99	6+98

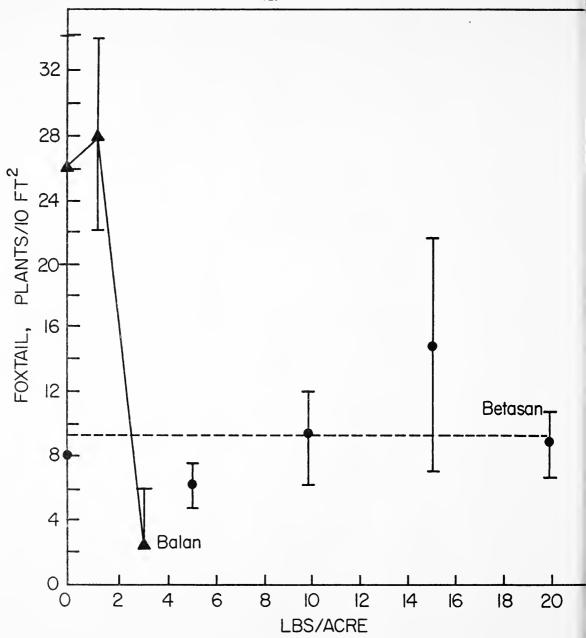
E = Embark (as mefluidide); I = Ielar (as chlorsulfuron); DPX = DPX-163/6-2600 (as active material). Rates are 1b/A for Embark and oz/A for Telar and DPX. All treatments contained 2 1b/A 2,4-D amine (acid equivalent) and 0.5% X-77 surfactant as % of the total spray mixture applied at 40 gpa and 40 psi.

Comparison of Schedule A, Schedule B, Schedule C and modified Schedules B and C on seedhead and growth parameters of fescue and bluegrass. IN₇126 test area. Applications were on May 26, 1984. Fescue was 22 inches tall*with 12 seedheads/ft². Bluegrass was 15 inches tall*with 4 seedheads/ft². 40 gpa. 40 gpa. Evaluations were on June 18, 1984 (seedheads) and on September 20, 1984 (seedheads, blade length and weed control). 3 ft X 6 ft plots in 3 replications. Table, 83.

			Amount	T6376		Fe	Fescue			luegras	S	Weeds	Weeds/18 ft ²	1
Schedule Embark X-77 Telar 2600	Embark	X-77	Telar	2600	2,4-D Amine	SH/ft ²	1	Bld Ht	SH/ft ²	SH Ht	SH/ft ² SH Ht Bld Ht	Milkweed	Other Weeds	eds
1	•		1	ı	ı	17+1	36+1	16+1	1+6	24+3	14+1	2+2	23+6	
ပ	1/8 lb 0.5%	0.5%	1/8 oz	ı	2 1b	11+4	22+2	16+1	6+2	18+3	13+2	- -	<u></u>	
В	1/4 1b 0.5%	0.5%	1/8 oz	1	2 1b	11+2	20+6	14+3	7+1	16+2	12+1	2+2	3+5	
ı	1/8 lb 0.5%	0.5%	ı	1/16 oz	2 1b	7+5	20+3	14+1	2+0	16+3	12+1	2+2	0+1	
1	1/4 lb 0.5%	0.5%	1	1/8 oz	2 1b	8+4	20+1	16+2	4+2	1+91	12+0	<u>+</u> 1	2+1	-1
A	1/2 lb 0.5%	0.5%	1	ı	2 lb	9+01	25+5	17+4	5+1	18+1	13+2	3+3	<u>+</u> 1	126-

Amounts of materials are in rates per acre of active materials except for X-77 which is percent of the total spray mixture. seedhead development and elongation in both bluegrass and fescue even at this late date of application. With schedule A, seedhead formation was prevented but seed head elongation continued for an additional 3 inches SH Ht = height of seedheads in inches. Bld Ht. = extended length of leaf blade in inches. * Initial height including seedheads. Schedule B and modified schedules B and C both prevented further before growth was halted. SH = seedheads.

Overall weed control was 95% except for wholed milkweed which was not controlled



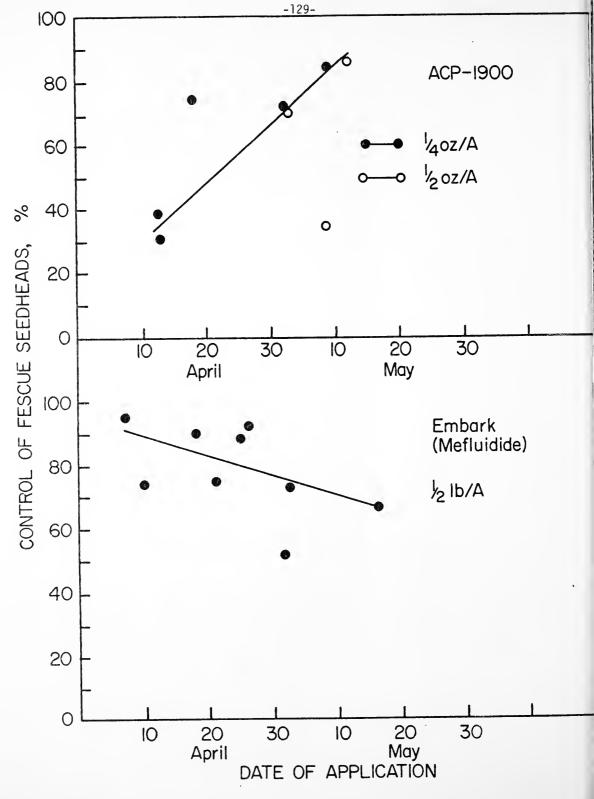
Appendix Fig. 8. Control of foxtail as a function of rate of application of Balan (Experiment 84-24; applied May 14, 1984) and Betasan (Experiment 84-27; applied May 27, 1984). Evaluations were on August 21, 1984. Since the material was not incorporated, it appears doubtful that Betasan was effective in the control of foxtail at any rate of application. Lbs/acre refer to pounds of active material added to the standard mixture of 1/4 lb/A Embark + 1/4 oz/A Telar + 2 lb/A 2,4-D amine + 0.25% X-77 surfactant (by volume). At 0 lb/A, only the standard mixture was applied.

Table 84. Embark plus Telar in the presence of surfactant and 2,4-D amine in combination with 0.3 or 0.5 lb/A of Poast or Poast alone on late fall growth and survival of fescue and bluegrass. IN-126 test area. Plots 3 ft X 6 ft. Application on August 29, 1984. Grass had been mowed. Fescue was 17 inches and bluegrass was 14 inches at the time of spraying. 40 gpa. 40 psi. Evaluation was on October 8, 1984. Averages from three replications + standard deviations.

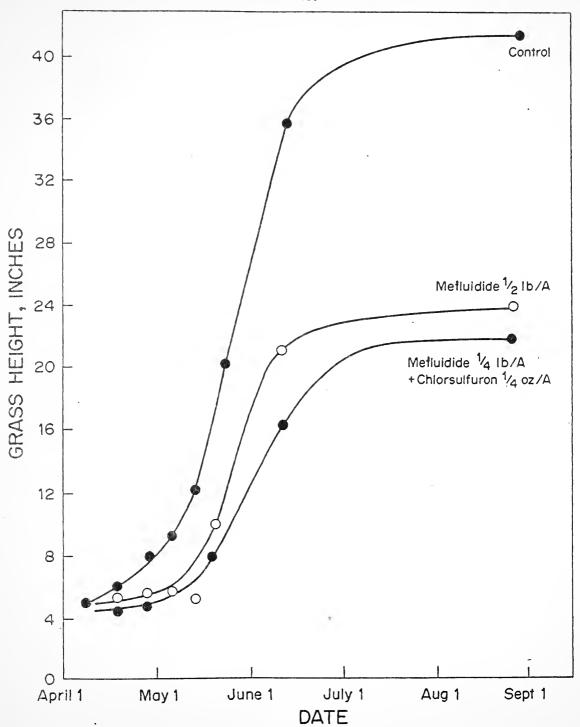
Amount*					Fescue
Embark	X-77	Telar	2,4-D amine	Poast	Grass Ht, Inches
1/8 lb	0.25%	1/8 oz	2 1b	0.3 lb	18 + 3
1/4 1b	0.25%	1/4 oz	2 lb	0.3 lb	17 <u>+</u> 1
1/8 lb	0.25%	1/8 oz	2 1b	0.5 lb	15 <u>+</u> 1
1/4 lb	0.25%	1/4 oz	2 lb	0.5 1b	15 <u>+</u> 1
-	-	-		0.3 1b	15 <u>+</u> 1
-	-	-	-	0.5 1b	15 <u>+</u> 1
-	-	-	-	0.75 lb	15 <u>+</u> 1
-	-	-	-	1.0 lb	16 + 1
-	-	-	-	2.0 1b	16 <u>+</u> 1
-	-	-	-	16.0 lb	17 <u>+</u> 1
-	-	-	-	-	20 <u>+</u> 1

^{*} amount per acre of active ingredient except for X-77 which is given as amount of the total spray mixture.

All treatments with Embark and Telar at either rate of Poast are indistinguishable. The grass seems to be alive but has not greened up. All rates of Poast look essentially equivalent and less damaging than Poast in the combination with Embark and Telar except for 16 lb/A of Poast which has already killed much of the fescue present.



Appendix Fig. 9. Percent control of fescue seed heads as a function of application date for Embark and ACP-1900.



Appendix Fig. 10. Growth suppression of fescue by the combination of 1/4 1b/A mefluidide + 1/4 oz chlorsulfuron (Telar) + 2 1b/A 2,4-D amine with X-77 surfactant as 0.5% of the total spray mixture (♠) compared to the same conditions of 2,4-D and surfactant but with 1/2 1b/A of mefluidide instead (0). Applications were on April 17 under roadside conditions. IN-127 test area.

